

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF THE UNITED STATES

1.—AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1.—TERRITORIAL EXPANSION OF THE UNITED STATES

NOTE.—Gross areas, including land and water, but not water surface of oceans, Gulf of Mexico, and Great Lakes. Recent revisions in these figures are due to more accurate maps

Accession	Date	Gross area, square miles	Accession	Date	Gross area, square miles
Aggregate (1930).....		3, 738,395	Outlying territories and possessions.....		711,608
Continental United States.....		3, 026, 789	Alaska Territory.....	1867	586,400
Territory in 1790 ¹		892, 135	Hawaii Territory.....	1898	6, 407
Louisiana Purchase.....	1803	827, 987	Philippine Islands.....	1899	114, 400
Florida.....	1819	58, 666	Port Rico (unincorporated territory).....	1899	3, 435
By treaty with Spain.....	1819	13, 435	Guam.....	1899	208
Texas.....	1845	389, 166	American Samoa.....	1900	76
Oregon.....	1846	286, 541	Panama Canal Zone.....	1904	549
Mexican Cession.....	1848	629, 189	Virgin Islands of the U. S.....	1917	133
Gadsden Purchase.....	1853	29, 670			

¹ Includes drainage basin of Red River of the North, not a part of any accession, but in the past sometimes considered a part of the Louisiana Purchase.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 2.—DATES OF ORGANIZATION OF STATES AND TERRITORIES

State	Date of organization		State	Date of organization	
	Territory	State		Territory	State
ORIGINAL STATES, 1789			STATES WITH PREVIOUS TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION—contd.		
New Hampshire.....			Illinois.....	1809	¹ 1818
Massachusetts.....			Alabama.....	1817	¹ 1819
Rhode Island.....			Missouri.....	1812	1821
Connecticut.....			Arkansas.....	1819	1836
New York.....			Michigan.....	1805	1837
New Jersey.....			Florida.....	1822	1845
Pennsylvania.....			Iowa.....	1838	1846
Delaware.....			Wisconsin.....	1836	1848
Maryland.....			California.....	⁶ 1847	1850
Virginia.....			Minnesota.....	1849	1858
North Carolina.....			Oregon.....	1848	1859
South Carolina.....			Kansas.....	1854	1861
Georgia.....			Nevada.....	1861	1864
STATES ADMITTED WITHOUT PREVIOUS TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION ¹			Nebraska.....	1854	1867
Vermont.....		1791	Colorado.....	1861	1876
Kentucky.....		1792	North Dakota.....	⁶ 1861	1889
Maine.....		1820	South Dakota.....	⁶ 1861	1889
Texas.....		² 1845	Montana.....	1864	1889
West Virginia.....		1863	Washington.....	1853	1889
STATES WITH PREVIOUS TERRITORIAL ORGANIZATION			Idaho.....	1863	1890
Tennessee.....	³ 1790	1796	Wyoming.....	1868	1890
Ohio.....	⁴ 1787	1803	Utah.....	1850	1896
Louisiana.....	1804	1812	Oklahoma.....	1890	1907
Indiana.....	1800	² 1816	New Mexico.....	1850	1912
Mississippi.....	1798	² 1817	Arizona.....	1863	1912
			TERRITORIES, ETC.		
			District of Columbia.....	1790	⁷ 1791
			Alaska.....	1912	
			Hawaii.....	1900	

¹ Vermont and Texas had been independent republics; Maine had been under jurisdiction of Massachusetts; Kentucky and West Virginia were set off from Virginia.

² Joint resolution of Congress.

³ "Territory of the United States, south of the river Ohio," ceded from North Carolina, containing more territory than the present State of Tennessee.

⁴ "Territory northwest of the Ohio River," containing more territory than the present State of Ohio.

⁵ "Military territory," containing more territory than the present State of California.

⁶ Dakota Territory.

⁷ Federal area, under supervision of Congress.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 3.—AREA: GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS AND STATES, 1930

Division and State	Area (square miles)			Division and State	Area (square miles)		
	Land	Water	Total		Land	Water	Total
Continental United States	2, 973, 776	1 53, 013	3, 026, 789				
New England	61, 976	4, 448	66, 424	South Atlantic—Con.			
Maine.....	29, 895	3, 145	33, 040	Dist. of Columbia.....	62	8	70
New Hampshire.....	9, 031	310	9, 341	Virginia.....	40, 262	2, 365	42, 627
Vermont.....	9, 124	440	9, 564	West Virginia.....	24, 022	148	24, 170
Massachusetts.....	8, 039	227	8, 266	North Carolina.....	48, 740	3, 686	52, 426
Rhode Island.....	1, 067	181	1, 248	South Carolina.....	30, 495	494	30, 989
Connecticut.....	4, 820	145	4, 965	Georgia.....	58, 725	540	59, 265
				Florida.....	54, 861	3, 805	58, 666
Middle Atlantic	100, 000	2, 554	102, 554	East South Central	179, 569	1, 974	181, 483
New York.....	47, 654	1, 550	49, 204	Kentucky.....	40, 181	417	40, 598
New Jersey.....	7, 514	710	8, 224	Tennessee.....	41, 687	335	42, 022
Pennsylvania.....	44, 832	294	45, 126	Alabama.....	51, 279	719	51, 998
				Mississippi.....	46, 362	503	46, 865
East North Central	245, 564	2, 541	248, 105	West South Central	429, 746	8, 048	437, 794
Ohio.....	40, 740	3, 300	44, 040	Arkansas.....	52, 625	810	53, 335
Indiana.....	36, 045	3, 309	39, 354	Louisiana.....	45, 400	3, 097	48, 506
Illinois.....	56, 043	622	56, 665	Oklahoma.....	69, 414	643	70, 057
Michigan.....	57, 480	5, 500	62, 980	Texas.....	262, 398	3, 498	265, 896
Wisconsin.....	55, 256	3, 810	59, 066	Mountain	859, 009	6, 008	865, 017
West North Central	510, 804	7, 575	518, 379	Montana.....	146, 131	866	146, 997
Minnesota.....	80, 858	3, 824	84, 682	Idaho.....	83, 354	534	83, 888
Iowa.....	55, 586	561	56, 147	Wyoming.....	97, 548	360	97, 914
Missouri.....	68, 727	693	69, 420	Colorado.....	103, 553	290	103, 843
North Dakota.....	70, 183	654	70, 837	New Mexico.....	122, 563	131	122, 694
South Dakota.....	76, 868	747	77, 615	Arizona.....	113, 810	146	113, 956
Nebraska.....	76, 808	712	77, 520	Utah.....	82, 184	2, 806	84, 990
Kansas.....	81, 774	384	82, 158	Nevada.....	109, 821	869	110, 690
South Atlantic	269, 073	13, 837	282, 910	Pacific	318, 095	6, 028	324, 123
Delaware.....	1, 965	405	2, 370	Washington.....	66, 236	2, 201	69, 127
Maryland.....	9, 941	2, 386	12, 327	Oregon.....	95, 607	1, 092	96, 699
				California.....	155, 652	2, 645	158, 297

¹ Does not include the water surface of the oceans, the Gulf of Mexico, or the Great Lakes, the Strait of Juan de Fuca, and the Gulf of Georgia, lying within the jurisdiction of the United States.

² Exclusive of Great Lakes.

³ Exclusive of water area of the Strait of Juan de Fuca and the Gulf of Georgia.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 4.—AREA AND POPULATION: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1790 TO 1930

NOTE.—The enumeration of 1870 was incomplete in the Southern States. The last column shows the estimated rate of increase corrected for 1870 and 1880

Census year	Area (square miles)			Population				
	Gross	Land	Water	Number	Per square mile ¹	Increase over preceding census		
						Number	Per cent	Corrected per cent, estimated
1790.....	892, 135	867, 980	24, 155	3, 929, 214	4.5	1, 379, 269	.....	.....
1800.....	892, 135	867, 980	24, 155	5, 308, 483	6.1	1, 931, 398	35.1	.....
1810.....	1, 720, 122	1, 685, 865	34, 257	7, 239, 881	4.3	2, 398, 572	36.4	.....
1820.....	1, 792, 223	1, 753, 588	38, 635	9, 638, 453	5.5	3, 227, 573	33.1	.....
1830.....	1, 792, 223	1, 753, 588	38, 635	12, 866, 020	7.3	4, 222, 672	33.5	.....
1840.....	1, 792, 223	1, 753, 588	38, 635	17, 069, 453	9.7	4, 203, 433	32.7	.....
1850.....	2, 997, 119	2, 944, 337	52, 782	23, 191, 876	7.9	6, 122, 423	35.9	.....
1860.....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 965	52, 824	31, 443, 321	10.6	8, 251, 445	35.6	.....
1870.....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 965	52, 824	38, 558, 371	13.0	7, 115, 050	22.6	25.6
1880.....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 965	52, 824	50, 155, 783	16.9	11, 597, 412	30.1	25.0
1890.....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 965	52, 824	62, 947, 714	21.2	12, 791, 931	25.5	.....
1900.....	3, 026, 789	2, 974, 159	52, 630	75, 994, 575	25.6	13, 046, 861	20.7	.....
1910.....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 890	52, 899	91, 972, 266	30.9	15, 977, 691	21.0	.....
1920.....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 774	53, 015	105, 710, 620	35.5	13, 738, 354	14.9	.....
1930.....	3, 026, 789	2, 973, 776	53, 013	122, 775, 046	41.3	17, 064, 426	16.1	.....

¹ Based on land area.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 5.—POPULATION: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AND OUTLYING TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS, 1910, 1920, AND 1930

NOTE.—These data represent actual enumerations, not estimates, as in Table 6. For several of the outlying possessions they relate to dates other than 1910, 1920, and 1930, as indicated by footnotes. The census of Continental United States was as of date Apr. 15 in 1910, Jan. 1 in 1920, and Apr. 1 in 1930

Area	Gross area (land and water) in square miles ¹	Population		
		1910	1920	1930
United States, with outlying territories and possessions...	3, 788, 395	101, 146, 530	117, 823, 165	137, 008, 435
Continental United States.....	3, 026, 789	91, 972, 266	105, 710, 620	122, 775, 046
Outlying territories and possessions.....	711, 606	9, 174, 264	12, 112, 545	14, 233, 389
Alaska Territory.....	586, 400	64, 356	55, 036	59, 278
American Samoa.....	76	² 7, 251	8, 056	10, 055
Guam.....	208	11, 806	13, 275	18, 509
Hawaii Territory.....	6, 407	191, 909	255, 912	368, 336
Panama Canal Zone.....	549	² 62, 810	22, 858	39, 467
Porto Rico (unincorporated territory).....	3, 435	1, 118, 012	1, 299, 809	1, 543, 913
Military and naval, etc., services abroad.....	-----	55, 608	117, 238	89, 453
Philippine Islands.....	114, 400	³ 7, 635, 426	⁴ 10, 314, 310	⁵ 12, 082, 366
Virgin Islands of the United States.....	133	⁶ 27, 086	⁷ 28, 051	22, 012
Total Continental United States and incorporated territories (Alaska and Hawaii).....	3, 619, 596	92, 228, 531	106, 021, 568	123, 202, 660
Total Statistical Customs Area—Continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico.....	3, 623, 031	93, 346, 543	107, 321, 377	124, 746, 673

¹ See headnote Table 1. ² Population in 1912. ³ Population in 1903. ⁴ Population Dec. 31, 1918. ⁵ Estimated population, July 1, 1929 (annual report of the director of education of the Philippine Islands). ⁶ Population in 1911. ⁷ Population Nov. 1, 1917.

No. 6.—POPULATION: ANNUAL MIDYEAR ESTIMATES FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, AND CERTAIN OUTLYING TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

NOTE.—Estimates, except for continental United States, 1931, are based on the assumption that the increase each year between two successive censuses is equal to the annual average increase between the two enumerations. Estimate for continental United States, 1931, is based on available data regarding births, deaths, immigration, and emigration

Year	Continental United States	Year	Continental United States	Year	Continental United States	Hawaii	Porto Rico	Philippine Islands	Panama Canal Zone
1850...	23, 260, 038	1878...	47, 932, 945	1905...	84, 219, 378	173, 514	1, 042, 318	8, 030, 208	-----
1851...	24, 085, 782	1879...	49, 092, 687	1906...	85, 337, 372	177, 353	1, 053, 115	8, 190, 440	-----
1852...	24, 910, 926	1880...	50, 262, 332	1907...	87, 455, 366	181, 192	1, 073, 912	8, 368, 592	-----
1853...	25, 736, 070	1881...	51, 541, 575	1908...	89, 073, 300	185, 031	1, 089, 709	8, 537, 784	-----
1854...	26, 561, 214	1882...	52, 820, 708	1909...	90, 691, 354	188, 870	1, 105, 506	8, 706, 977	-----
1855...	27, 386, 359	1883...	54, 099, 961	1910...	92, 267, 080	193, 282	1, 121, 913	8, 876, 170	-----
1856...	28, 211, 504	1884...	55, 379, 154	1911...	93, 682, 189	199, 374	1, 140, 638	9, 045, 363	-----
1857...	29, 036, 649	1885...	56, 658, 347	1912...	95, 097, 208	206, 466	1, 159, 364	9, 214, 556	¹ 61, 270
1858...	29, 861, 794	1886...	57, 937, 540	1913...	96, 512, 407	213, 058	1, 178, 090	9, 383, 749	¹ 57, 400
1859...	30, 686, 939	1887...	59, 216, 733	1914...	97, 927, 516	219, 650	1, 196, 816	9, 552, 942	¹ 37, 706
1860...	31, 502, 613	1888...	60, 495, 927	1915...	99, 342, 625	226, 243	1, 215, 542	9, 722, 135	² 29, 926
1861...	32, 318, 118	1889...	61, 775, 121	1916...	100, 757, 735	232, 830	1, 234, 268	9, 891, 328	² 31, 048
1862...	32, 925, 623	1890...	63, 056, 438	1917...	102, 172, 845	239, 429	1, 252, 994	10, 060, 521	² 23, 295
1863...	33, 637, 128	1891...	64, 361, 124	1918...	103, 587, 955	246, 022	1, 271, 720	10, 229, 714	² 21, 759
1864...	34, 348, 633	1892...	65, 605, 810	1919...	105, 003, 065	252, 615	1, 290, 446	10, 398, 903	² 21, 767
1865...	35, 060, 138	1893...	66, 970, 496	1920...	106, 543, 031	261, 396	1, 311, 717	10, 566, 889	² 21, 650
1866...	35, 771, 643	1894...	68, 275, 182	1921...	108, 207, 853	272, 364	1, 335, 532	10, 735, 275	² 23, 757
1867...	36, 483, 148	1895...	69, 579, 868	1922...	109, 872, 675	283, 362	1, 359, 347	10, 903, 661	² 23, 671
1868...	37, 194, 653	1896...	70, 884, 554	1923...	111, 537, 497	294, 300	1, 383, 162	11, 072, 447	² 23, 671
1869...	37, 906, 158	1897...	72, 189, 240	1924...	113, 202, 319	305, 268	1, 406, 977	11, 240, 433	² 27, 143
1870...	38, 655, 016	1898...	73, 493, 926	1925...	114, 867, 141	316, 236	1, 430, 792	11, 408, 819	² 27, 151
1871...	39, 414, 757	1899...	74, 798, 612	1926...	116, 531, 963	327, 204	1, 454, 607	11, 577, 205	² 27, 092
1872...	40, 174, 498	1900...	76, 129, 408	1927...	118, 196, 785	338, 172	1, 478, 422	11, 745, 591	² 27, 624
1873...	42, 134, 239	1901...	77, 747, 402	1928...	119, 861, 607	349, 140	1, 502, 237	11, 913, 978	² 28, 002
1874...	43, 293, 980	1902...	79, 365, 396	1929...	121, 526, 429	360, 109	1, 526, 052	12, 082, 366	² 30, 300
1875...	44, 453, 721	1903...	80, 983, 390	1930...	123, 191, 000	371, 078	1, 549, 868	12, 250, 752	⁴ 39, 467
1876...	45, 613, 462	1904...	82, 601, 384	1931...	124, 070, 000	382, 000	1, 573, 700	12, 419, 100	41, 500
1877...	46, 773, 203	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

¹ Enumeration by Canal Commission. ² Police census. ³ Police census, excluding persons in military and naval service. ⁴ Federal census, Apr. 1, 1930. Source of Tables 5 and 6: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 7.—RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Class	1870 ¹	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930
All classes.....	38,558,371	50,155,788	62,947,714	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046
White ²	33,589,377	43,402,970	55,101,253	66,809,196	81,731,957	94,820,915	108,864,207
Negro.....	4,880,009	6,580,793	7,488,678	8,833,994	9,827,763	10,463,131	11,891,143
Mexican ³							1,422,533
Indian.....	25,731	66,407	243,253	237,196	265,683	244,437	332,397
Chinese.....	63,199	105,465	107,483	89,863	71,531	61,639	74,954
Japanese.....	55	148	2,039	24,326	72,157	111,010	138,834
All other ⁴					3,175	9,488	50,978
Native (all races).....	32,991,142	43,475,840	53,693,154	65,653,299	78,456,380	91,789,928	(⁵)
Foreign born.....	5,567,229	6,679,948	9,249,560	10,341,276	13,515,886	13,920,692	(⁵)
Native white, total ⁶	28,095,665	36,843,291	45,979,391	56,595,379	68,386,412	81,108,101	95,497,800
Native parentage.....	22,771,307	28,568,424	34,475,716	40,949,362	49,468,575	58,421,957	70,136,014
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	5,324,268	8,274,867	11,503,675	15,646,017	18,917,837	22,686,204	25,361,786
Foreign.....	4,167,098	6,363,769	8,085,019	10,632,280	12,916,311	15,694,539	16,999,221
Mixed native and foreign.....	1,157,170	1,911,098	3,418,656	5,013,737	5,981,526	6,991,665	8,361,965
Foreign born, white.....	5,493,712	6,559,679	9,121,837	10,213,817	13,345,545	13,712,754	13,366,407
Per cent of total.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	87.1	86.5	87.5	87.9	88.9	89.7	88.7
Negro.....	12.7	13.1	11.9	11.6	10.7	9.9	9.7
Mexican ³							1.2
Indian.....	.1	.1	.4	.3	.3	.2	.3
Chinese.....	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Japanese.....	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)	(⁵)
All other ⁴.....							.1
Native (all races).....	85.6	86.7	85.3	86.4	85.3	86.8	(⁵)
Foreign born.....	14.4	13.3	14.7	13.6	14.7	13.2	(⁵)
Native white, total.....	72.9	73.5	73.0	74.5	74.4	76.7	77.8
Native parentage.....	59.1	57.0	54.8	53.9	53.8	55.3	57.1
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	13.8	16.5	18.3	20.6	20.5	21.5	20.7
Foreign.....	10.8	12.7	12.3	14.0	14.0	14.8	13.8
Mixed native and foreign.....	3.0	3.8	5.4	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.8
Foreign born, white.....	14.2	13.1	14.5	13.4	14.5	13.0	10.9
Increase over preceding census: ⁷							
All classes.....	7,115,050	11,597,412	12,466,467	13,046,861	15,977,691	13,738,354	17,064,426
Per cent.....	22.6	30.1	24.9	20.7	21.0	12.9	14.6
White ²	6,666,840	9,813,593	11,580,920	11,707,938	14,922,761	13,088,958	14,743,833
Per cent.....	24.8	29.2	26.7	21.2	22.3	16.0	15.7
Negro.....	433,179	1,700,784	889,247	1,345,318	903,769	635,368	1,428,012
Per cent.....	9.9	34.9	13.5	18.0	11.2	6.5	13.6
Mexican.....							10,721,992
Per cent.....							10,103.1
Indian.....	-13,290	40,676	-7,601	-11,057	28,487	-21,246	87,990
Per cent.....	-41.5	158.1	-11.4	-4.5	12.0	-8.0	36.0
Chinese.....	28,266	42,266	2,010	-17,625	-18,332	-9,892	13,315
Per cent.....	80.0	66.9	1.9	-16.4	-20.4	-13.8	21.6
Japanese.....	55	93	1,891	22,287	47,831	38,853	27,824
Per cent.....		(¹¹)	1,277.7	1,093.0	196.6	53.8	25.1
All other ⁴					3,175	6,313	41,490
Per cent.....					198.8	437.3	
Native (all races).....	5,083,518	10,484,608	9,896,863	11,955,145	12,803,081	13,333,548	(⁵)
Per cent.....	20.8	31.8	22.8	22.3	19.5	17.0	(⁵)
Foreign born.....	1,428,532	1,112,714	2,569,694	1,091,716	3,174,610	404,806	(⁵)
Per cent.....	34.5	20.0	38.5	11.8	30.7	3.0	(⁵)
Native white, total.....	5,269,381	8,747,626	9,018,732	10,615,988	11,791,033	12,721,749	14,632,820
Per cent.....	31.1	24.5	23.1	23.1	20.8	18.6	18.1
Native parentage.....	5,797,027	5,789,924	6,473,046	8,539,213	8,933,382	11,714,657	11,714,657
Per cent.....	25.5	20.3	18.8	20.9	18.1	20.1	20.1
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	2,950,699	3,228,808	4,142,342	3,251,820	3,788,367	2,918,103	2,918,103
Per cent.....	55.4	39.0	36.0	30.0	30.8	13.0	13.0
Foreign.....	2,196,671	1,721,250	2,547,261	2,284,031	2,778,228	1,477,386	1,477,386
Per cent.....	52.7	27.0	31.5	21.5	21.5	9.5	9.5
Mixed native and foreign.....	753,928	1,507,558	1,595,081	967,789	1,010,139	1,440,777	1,440,777
Per cent.....	65.2	78.9	46.7	19.3	16.9	20.8	20.8
Foreign born, white.....	1,396,959	1,065,967	2,562,188	1,091,950	3,131,728	367,209	111,013
Per cent.....	34.1	19.4	39.1	12.0	30.7	2.8	0.8

¹ Enumeration in Southern States incomplete; this affects especially figures for the negro population.

² White population includes Mexicans prior to 1930. The estimated number of Mexicans included in the white classification in 1920 was as follows: Total, 700,541; native white, 243,181 (172,704 of foreign parentage and 70,477 of mixed parentage); native-born white, 457,360.

³ Exclusive of Indians in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, not enumerated prior to 1890.

⁴ Comprises Filipinos, Hindus, Koreans, Hawaiians, Malays, Siamese, Samoans, and Maoris.

⁵ Data not yet available.

⁶ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent. ⁷ A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

⁸ Exclusive of 325,464 persons (117,368 whites, 13,636 Negroes, 189,447 Indians, and 13 Chinese), specially enumerated in 1890 in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations.

⁹ Increase over adjusted figures for 1920 excluding Mexicans. See footnote 2.

¹⁰ Increase over estimated number in 1920. ¹¹ Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 8.—SEX DISTRIBUTION, BY CLASSES: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Class	1910		1920		1930		Males per 100 females		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	1910	1920	1930
All classes.....	47,392,277	44,639,989	53,900,431	51,810,189	62,137,080	60,637,966	106.0	104.0	102.5
White.....	42,178,245	39,553,712	48,430,655	46,390,260	55,163,854	53,700,353	106.6	104.4	102.7
Negro.....	4,885,881	4,941,882	5,209,436	5,253,695	5,855,669	6,035,474	98.9	99.2	97.0
Indian.....	135,133	130,550	125,068	119,369	170,350	162,047	103.5	104.8	105.1
Chinese.....	66,856	4,675	53,891	7,748	59,802	15,152	1,430.1	695.5	394.7
Japanese.....	63,070	9,807	72,707	38,303	81,771	57,063	694.1	139.8	143.3
All other.....	3,092	83	8,674	814	805,634	667,877	(¹)	1,065.6	120.6
White population									
Native, total.....	34,654,457	33,731,955	40,902,333	40,205,828	48,010,145	47,487,655	102.7	101.7	101.1
Native parentage.....	25,229,218	24,259,357	29,636,781	28,785,176	35,460,001	34,676,613	104.0	103.0	102.3
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	9,425,239	9,472,598	11,265,552	11,420,652	12,550,144	12,811,042	99.5	98.6	98.0
Foreign.....	6,456,793	6,459,518	7,810,531	7,884,008	8,438,676	8,560,546	100.0	99.1	98.6
Mixed native and foreign.....	2,968,446	3,013,080	3,455,021	3,536,644	4,111,468	4,250,496	98.5	97.7	96.7
Foreign born.....	7,523,788	5,821,757	7,528,322	6,184,432	7,153,709	6,212,698	129.2	121.7	115.1
	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900				
Total population:									
Males.....	16,085,204	19,493,565	25,518,820	32,237,101	38,816,448				
Females.....	15,358,117	19,064,806	24,639,963	30,710,613	37,178,127				
Males per 100 females.....	104.7	102.2	103.6	105.0	104.4				

¹ Ratio not shown, number of females being less than 100.

No. 9.—AGE DISTRIBUTION: TOTALS, 1900 TO 1930, AND BY SEX, RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, 1930, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Age group	All classes							
	Number				Per cent			
	1900	1910	1920	1930	1900	1910	1920	1930
Total.....	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,048	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5.....	9,170,628	10,631,364	11,573,230	11,444,390	12.1	11.6	10.9	9.3
5 to 14.....	16,954,357	18,867,772	22,039,212	24,612,486	22.3	20.5	20.8	20.0
15 to 19.....	7,556,089	9,053,603	9,430,556	11,552,115	9.9	9.9	8.9	9.4
20 to 44.....	28,632,443	35,866,859	40,555,543	47,023,247	37.7	39.0	38.4	38.3
45 and over.....	13,480,474	17,373,613	21,963,330	28,048,736	17.7	18.9	20.8	22.8
Age unknown.....	200,584	169,055	148,699	94,022	.3	.2	.1	.1
Age group	Male		Female		Native white, native parentage		Native white, foreign or mixed parentage	
	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.
Total, 1930.....	62,137,080	100.0	60,637,966	100.0	70,136,614	100.0	25,361,196	100.0
Under 5.....	5,806,174	9.3	5,638,216	9.3	7,939,165	11.3	1,960,443	7.7
5 to 14.....	12,449,885	20.0	12,162,601	20.1	15,849,390	22.6	5,383,609	21.2
15 to 19.....	5,757,825	9.3	5,794,290	9.6	6,932,503	9.9	2,854,451	11.3
20 to 44.....	23,575,100	37.9	23,448,147	38.7	25,410,520	36.2	9,865,553	38.9
45 and over.....	14,496,280	23.3	13,552,506	22.3	13,947,075	19.9	5,286,956	20.8
Age unknown.....	51,816	.1	42,206	.1	57,361	.1	10,144	(¹)
Age group	Foreign-born white		Negro		All other			
	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.	Number	Per ct.		
Total, 1930.....	13,366,407	100.0	11,891,143	100.0	2,019,696	100.0		
Under 5.....	27,788	0.2	1,230,206	10.3	286,788	14.2		
5 to 14.....	260,427	2.0	2,619,923	22.0	490,137	24.3		
15 to 19.....	324,630	2.4	1,250,528	10.5	190,003	9.4		
20 to 44.....	6,255,671	46.8	4,717,815	39.7	773,688	38.3		
45 and over.....	6,479,067	48.5	2,058,940	17.3	276,118	13.7		
Age unknown.....	9,824	.1	13,731	.1	2,962	.1		

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Sources of Tables 8 and 9: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 10.—POPULATION OF ALASKA, HAWAII, PORTO RICO, AND PHILIPPINE ISLANDS: BY SEX, RACE, NATIVITY, AND AGE

NOTE.—Data represent actual enumerations. For estimated total population for intercensal years see Table 6, p. 3

	1910	1920	1930		1910	1920	1930
ALASKA				PORTO RICO			
Total.....	64, 856	55, 036	59, 278	Total.....	1, 118, 012	1, 299, 809	1, 543, 913
Male.....	45, 857	34, 539	35, 764	Male.....	557, 301	647, 825	771, 761
Female.....	18, 499	20, 497	23, 514	Female.....	560, 711	651, 984	772, 152
White.....	36, 400	27, 883	28, 640	White.....	732, 555	948, 709	1, 146, 719
Indian.....	25, 331	20, 533	29, 983	Black.....	50, 245	49, 246	397, 156
Chinese.....	1, 209	56	26	Mulatto.....	335, 192	301, 810	38
Japanese.....	913	312	273	Other.....	20	38	38
Negro.....	209	128	136	Native.....	1, 106, 246	1, 291, 642	1, 537, 896
All other.....	294	99	215	Foreign born.....	11, 766	8, 167	6, 017
Native.....	43, 921	42, 766	48, 709	Under 5 years.....	185, 189	200, 255	226, 468
Foreign born.....	20, 435	12, 270	10, 569	Under 1 year.....	39, 830	43, 184	44, 033
Under 5 years.....	5, 363	5, 669	6, 356	5 to 9 years.....	151, 223	195, 131	224, 022
Under 1 year.....	1, 108	1, 152	1, 339	10 to 14 years.....	143, 751	168, 054	199, 337
5 to 9 years.....	4, 026	5, 599	6, 073	15 to 19 years.....	113, 789	126, 248	186, 150
10 to 14 years.....	2, 376	4, 232	5, 095	20 to 44 years.....	389, 775	441, 123	508, 729
15 to 19 years.....	3, 534	3, 279	4, 735	45 years and over.....	134, 231	168, 696	198, 985
20 to 44 years.....	35, 970	22, 676	21, 036	Age unknown.....	54	297	222
45 years and over.....	11, 965	13, 224	15, 839	PHILIPPINE ISLANDS¹			
Age unknown.....	622	297	139	Total.....	7, 635, 426	10, 314, 310	-----
HAWAII				Total.....			
Total.....	191, 909	255, 912	368, 336	Male.....	3, 496, 652	4, 770, 317	-----
Male.....	123, 099	151, 146	222, 640	Female.....	3, 491, 034	4, 722, 011	-----
Female.....	68, 810	104, 766	145, 696	Brown.....	6, 914, 880	9, 386, 826	-----
White.....	44, 048	54, 742	80, 373	Yellow.....	42, 097	50, 826	-----
Negro.....	695	348	563	Half-breed.....	15, 419	34, 663	-----
Chinese.....	21, 674	23, 507	27, 179	White.....	14, 271	12, 390	-----
Japanese.....	79, 675	109, 274	139, 631	Negro.....	1, 019	7, 623	-----
Filipino.....	2, 361	21, 031	63, 052	Philippine Islands ²	6, 931, 548	9, 431, 104	-----
Korean.....	4, 533	4, 950	6, 461	Foreign ³	56, 138	61, 224	-----
Hawaiian.....	26, 041	33, 723	22, 636	Under 5 years ⁴	1, 054, 096	1, 890, 788	-----
Part-Hawaiian.....	12, 506	18, 027	28, 224	Under 1 year.....	167, 905	254, 483	-----
Other races.....	376	310	217	5 to 9 years ⁴	960, 064	1, 160, 390	-----
Native.....	98, 157	168, 671	299, 790	10 to 14 years.....	751, 243	1, 052, 447	-----
Foreign born.....	93, 752	87, 241	68, 537	15 to 19 years ⁴	695, 130	1, 191, 933	-----
Under 5 years.....	24, 065	38, 550	48, 130	20 to 44 years ⁴	2, 464, 811	2, 983, 945	-----
Under 1 year.....	5, 515	8, 579	9, 573	45 years and over ⁴	1, 061, 292	1, 212, 825	-----
5 to 9 years.....	19, 055	30, 195	47, 119				
10 to 14 years.....	13, 537	22, 060	38, 042				
15 to 19 years.....	13, 650	20, 645	33, 490				
20 to 44 years.....	95, 721	103, 416	147, 919				
45 years and over.....	25, 825	40, 993	53, 483				
Age unknown.....	56	113	103				

¹ Preliminary.

² Figures in the 1910 and 1920 columns are for 1903 and 1918, respectively. All data except for total population relate to Christians only in 1903 and to Christians and non-Christians in only the regularly organized provinces in 1918.

³ Birthplace.

⁴ Figures in 1918 are for the population under 6 years, 6 to 9 years, 15 to 20 years, 21 to 45 years, 46 years and over, respectively.

Sources: Alaska, Hawaii, and Porto Rico from the Bureau of Census, Department of Commerce; Philippine Islands from the Census of the Philippine Islands.

POPULATION BY STATES

No. 11.—POPULATION: ANNUAL MIDYEAR ESTIMATES BY STATES

NOTE.—Estimates of population from 1922 to 1930 are based on the assumption that the increase (or decrease) each year between the censuses of 1920 and 1930 is equal to the annual average change between the two enumerations. For 1931, the total population is estimated upon the basis of the available birth, death, immigration and emigration figures and the increase in the United States total distributed to the various States according to the per cent which each State increase was of the United States increase between 1920 and 1930. If a State showed a decrease in population between 1920 and 1930, the 1930 census figure was used and no estimate made. For actual enumerations, 1790 to 1930, see Table 12, p. 8

[All figures in thousands]

Division and State	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931
Continental United States	109, 873	111, 537	113, 202	114, 867	116, 532	118, 197	119, 862	121, 526	123, 191	124, 070
New England	7, 688	7, 662	7, 737	7, 812	7, 886	7, 961	8, 036	8, 110	8, 185	8, 225
Maine.....	775	778	781	784	787	790	792	795	798	800
New Hampshire.....	448	451	453	455	457	459	462	464	466	467
Vermont.....	354	355	356	356	357	358	358	359	360	360
Massachusetts.....	3, 949	3, 988	4, 027	4, 066	4, 104	4, 143	4, 182	4, 221	4, 259	4, 280
Rhode Island.....	625	633	641	649	657	665	673	681	690	694
Connecticut.....	1, 436	1, 458	1, 480	1, 502	1, 524	1, 546	1, 568	1, 590	1, 612	1, 624
Middle Atlantic	23, 237	23, 627	24, 017	24, 407	24, 797	25, 188	25, 578	25, 968	26, 358	26, 565
New York.....	10, 923	11, 137	11, 352	11, 567	11, 782	11, 997	12, 212	12, 427	12, 643	12, 756
New Jersey.....	3, 372	3, 458	3, 545	3, 631	3, 717	3, 804	3, 890	3, 977	4, 063	4, 109
Pennsylvania.....	8, 942	9, 031	9, 120	9, 209	9, 298	9, 387	9, 476	9, 565	9, 654	9, 700
East North Central	22, 408	22, 780	23, 153	23, 526	23, 899	24, 272	24, 645	25, 018	25, 390	25, 687
Ohio.....	5, 976	6, 062	6, 149	6, 236	6, 322	6, 409	6, 495	6, 582	6, 668	6, 714
Indiana.....	3, 006	3, 036	3, 066	3, 096	3, 126	3, 156	3, 186	3, 216	3, 246	3, 262
Illinois.....	6, 765	6, 870	6, 988	7, 100	7, 212	7, 323	7, 435	7, 547	7, 659	7, 718
Michigan.....	3, 955	4, 069	4, 184	4, 298	4, 413	4, 527	4, 642	4, 756	4, 871	4, 931
Wisconsin.....	2, 707	2, 737	2, 767	2, 797	2, 827	2, 857	2, 887	2, 917	2, 946	2, 962
West North Central	12, 728	12, 801	12, 875	12, 948	13, 022	13, 095	13, 168	13, 242	13, 316	13, 352
Minnesota.....	2, 430	2, 448	2, 465	2, 482	2, 499	2, 517	2, 534	2, 551	2, 568	2, 577
Iowa.....	2, 420	2, 427	2, 433	2, 440	2, 446	2, 453	2, 460	2, 466	2, 473	2, 476
Missouri.....	3, 459	3, 481	3, 503	3, 525	3, 547	3, 569	3, 591	3, 613	3, 635	3, 646
North Dakota.....	655	658	662	665	668	672	675	678	682	683
South Dakota.....	650	650	661	667	672	678	683	689	694	697
Nebraska.....	1, 316	1, 324	1, 332	1, 340	1, 348	1, 356	1, 364	1, 372	1, 380	1, 384
Kansas.....	1, 797	1, 807	1, 818	1, 829	1, 840	1, 851	1, 862	1, 873	1, 884	1, 889
South Atlantic	14, 430	14, 906	14, 782	14, 958	15, 134	15, 310	15, 486	15, 662	15, 838	15, 930
Delaware.....	227	228	230	231	232	234	236	237	239	240
Maryland.....	1, 494	1, 512	1, 530	1, 547	1, 565	1, 583	1, 600	1, 618	1, 636	1, 645
Dist. of Columbia.....	450	454	459	464	469	474	478	483	488	491
Virginia.....	2, 337	2, 348	2, 359	2, 370	2, 381	2, 392	2, 403	2, 414	2, 425	2, 430
West Virginia.....	1, 528	1, 554	1, 580	1, 606	1, 632	1, 658	1, 684	1, 710	1, 736	1, 749
North Carolina.....	2, 708	2, 768	2, 827	2, 887	2, 947	3, 006	3, 066	3, 126	3, 185	3, 217
South Carolina.....	1, 697	1, 708	1, 708	1, 713	1, 719	1, 724	1, 729	1, 735	1, 740	1, 743
Georgia.....	2, 899	2, 900	2, 901	2, 903	2, 904	2, 905	2, 906	2, 908	2, 909	2, 909
Florida.....	1, 090	1, 139	1, 188	1, 237	1, 285	1, 334	1, 383	1, 432	1, 480	1, 506
East South Central	9, 186	9, 233	9, 330	9, 427	9, 524	9, 621	9, 718	9, 814	9, 911	9, 963
Kentucky.....	2, 465	2, 484	2, 504	2, 523	2, 542	2, 561	2, 581	2, 600	2, 619	2, 630
Tennessee.....	2, 406	2, 433	2, 460	2, 487	2, 515	2, 542	2, 569	2, 596	2, 623	2, 638
Alabama.....	2, 421	2, 450	2, 479	2, 508	2, 537	2, 566	2, 595	2, 624	2, 654	2, 669
Mississippi.....	1, 844	1, 865	1, 887	1, 908	1, 930	1, 951	1, 972	1, 994	2, 015	2, 026
West South Central	10, 714	10, 903	11, 092	11, 280	11, 469	11, 658	11, 847	12, 035	12, 224	12, 324
Arkansas.....	1, 777	1, 787	1, 797	1, 807	1, 817	1, 827	1, 837	1, 847	1, 857	1, 862
Louisiana.....	1, 872	1, 902	1, 932	1, 961	1, 991	2, 020	2, 050	2, 079	2, 109	2, 125
Oklahoma.....	2, 118	2, 154	2, 190	2, 226	2, 261	2, 297	2, 333	2, 369	2, 405	2, 424
Texas.....	4, 947	5, 060	5, 173	5, 286	5, 400	5, 513	5, 626	5, 740	5, 853	5, 913
Mountain	3, 425	3, 461	3, 497	3, 532	3, 568	3, 604	3, 639	3, 675	3, 709	3, 730
Montana.....	545	545	544	543	542	541	540	538	538	533
Idaho.....	435	436	438	439	440	441	443	444	445	446
Wyoming.....	202	205	208	211	214	217	220	223	226	228
Colorado.....	963	972	982	991	1, 001	1, 010	1, 019	1, 029	1, 038	1, 043
New Mexico.....	376	382	388	394	400	406	413	419	425	428
Arizona.....	359	369	379	389	398	408	418	428	438	443
Utah.....	404	409	415	421	426	432	438	444	450	452
Nevada.....	81	82	83	85	86	87	89	90	91	91
Pacific	6, 208	6, 484	6, 720	6, 977	7, 233	7, 489	7, 745	8, 002	8, 258	8, 394
Washington.....	1, 407	1, 427	1, 447	1, 468	1, 488	1, 508	1, 528	1, 548	1, 568	1, 579
Oregon.....	825	842	858	875	891	908	925	941	958	967
California.....	3, 976	4, 195	4, 415	4, 634	4, 854	5, 073	5, 293	5, 513	5, 732	5, 848

1 Population Apr. 1, 1930; population decreased 1920 to 1930; no estimate made.
Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 12.—POPULATION BY STATES

NOTE.—The census of 1870 in the

Division and State	Population							
	1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860
1 Continental U. S.	3,829,214	5,308,483	7,239,881	9,638,453	12,866,020	17,069,453	23,181,876	31,443,321
2 New England	1,009,408	1,283,011	1,471,973	1,660,071	1,954,717	2,234,822	2,728,116	3,135,288
3 Maine	96,540	151,719	228,705	298,335	399,455	501,793	583,169	628,279
4 New Hampshire	141,885	183,858	214,460	244,161	269,328	284,574	317,976	326,073
5 Vermont	85,425	154,465	217,895	235,981	280,652	291,048	314,120	315,098
6 Massachusetts	378,787	422,845	472,040	523,287	610,408	737,699	994,514	1,231,066
7 Rhode Island	68,825	69,122	76,951	83,059	97,199	108,830	147,545	174,620
8 Connecticut	237,946	251,002	261,942	275,248	297,675	309,978	370,792	400,147
9 Middle Atlantic	958,632	1,402,585	2,014,702	2,699,845	3,587,664	4,526,260	5,898,735	7,458,985
10 New York	340,120	589,051	959,049	1,372,812	1,918,608	2,428,021	3,097,394	3,880,735
11 New Jersey	184,139	211,149	245,562	277,875	320,823	373,306	489,555	672,035
12 Pennsylvania	434,373	602,395	810,091	1,049,458	1,348,233	1,724,033	2,311,786	2,906,215
13 East North Central	51,006	272,324	792,719	1,470,018	2,924,728	4,523,260	6,928,894	8,928,894
14 Ohio	45,365	230,760	581,434	937,903	1,519,467	1,980,329	2,339,511	2,339,511
15 Indiana	5,641	24,520	147,178	343,031	685,866	988,416	1,350,428	1,350,428
16 Illinois		12,282	55,211	157,445	370,183	551,470	851,470	1,711,913
17 Michigan		4,762	8,896	31,639	212,267	397,654	749,113	749,113
18 Wisconsin					30,945	305,391	775,881	775,881
19 West North Central		19,783	66,586	140,455	426,814	880,335	2,189,832	2,189,832
20 Minnesota						6,077	172,023	172,023
21 Iowa						43,112	192,214	674,913
22 Missouri			19,783	66,586	140,455	383,702	682,044	1,182,012
23 North Dakota							(^a)	(^a)
24 South Dakota							4,837	4,837
25 Nebraska							28,841	28,841
26 Kansas							107,206	107,206
27 South Atlantic	1,851,806	2,286,494	2,674,891	3,061,088	3,645,752	3,925,299	4,679,090	5,364,703
28 Delaware	59,096	64,273	72,674	72,749	76,748	78,035	91,532	112,216
29 Maryland	319,728	341,548	380,546	407,350	447,940	470,019	583,034	687,049
30 Dist. of Col.		14,093	24,023	33,039	39,834	43,712	51,687	75,080
31 Virginia	747,610	880,200	974,600	1,065,366	1,211,405	1,239,797	1,421,661	1,596,318
32 West Virginia								
33 North Carolina	393,761	478,103	555,500	638,829	737,987	753,419	869,039	992,622
34 South Carolina	249,073	345,591	415,115	502,741	581,185	594,395	688,507	703,708
35 Georgia	82,548	162,686	252,433	340,989	516,823	691,392	906,185	1,057,286
36 Florida					34,730	54,477	87,445	140,424
37 East South Central	109,368	335,407	768,500	1,190,439	1,815,969	2,576,445	3,363,271	4,020,991
38 Kentucky	73,677	220,955	406,511	564,317	687,917	779,828	982,405	1,155,684
39 Tennessee	35,691	105,002	261,727	422,823	681,904	823,210	1,002,717	1,109,801
40 Alabama				127,901	309,827	500,756	771,623	964,201
41 Mississippi		8,850	40,352	75,448	136,621	375,651	606,526	791,305
42 West South Central			77,618	167,680	246,127	449,985	940,251	1,747,667
43 Arkansas			71,062	14,273	30,388	97,574	209,897	435,450
44 Louisiana			76,556	153,407	215,739	352,411	517,762	708,002
45 Oklahoma								
46 Texas							212,592	604,216
47 Mountain							72,927	174,928
48 Montana								
49 Idaho								
50 Wyoming								
51 Colorado								34,277
52 New Mexico							61,547	93,516
53 Arizona								
54 Utah							11,380	40,273
55 Nevada								6,857
56 Pacific							105,891	444,058
57 Washington								11,594
58 Oregon							13,294	52,465
59 California							92,597	379,994

¹ A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

² Includes population (325,464) of Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated in 1890, but not included in the general report on population for 1890.

³ Includes persons (5,318 in 1830 and 6,100 in 1840) on public ships in the service of the United States not credited to any division or State.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

POPULATION BY STATES

AT EACH CENSUS, 1790 TO 1930

Southern States is considered incomplete

Population—Continued							Per cent increase ¹		Per cent distribution	
1870	1880	1890 ²	1900	1910	1920	1930	1900-1930	1920-1930	1920	1930
38,558,371	50,155,783	62,947,714	75,994,575	91,972,268	105,710,620	122,775,048	61.8	18.1	100.0	100.0
3,487,924	4,010,529	4,700,749	5,592,017	6,552,881	7,400,909	8,166,941	48.0	10.3	7.0	6.7
623,915	648,936	661,086	694,466	742,371	788,014	827,423	14.3	3.8	.7	.2
315,300	346,991	376,530	411,588	430,572	443,083	465,293	13.0	5.0	.4	.4
330,551	332,286	352,422	345,641	355,956	352,428	359,611	4.6	2.0	.3	.5
1,457,351	1,733,035	2,258,947	2,905,440	3,306,416	3,852,356	4,249,614	51.5	10.3	3.6	3.5
217,353	276,631	345,506	428,556	542,610	664,397	687,497	60.4	13.7	.6	.6
567,454	622,700	746,258	908,420	1,114,750	1,380,631	1,606,903	78.9	16.4	1.3	1.3
8,810,806	10,496,878	12,706,290	15,454,678	19,315,892	22,281,144	26,260,750	69.9	18.0	21.1	21.4
4,882,759	5,082,871	6,003,174	7,268,894	9,113,614	10,385,227	12,588,066	73.2	21.2	9.8	10.3
906,096	1,131,110	1,444,933	1,833,669	2,537,107	3,155,900	4,041,334	114.5	28.1	3.0	3.3
3,521,951	4,282,891	5,258,113	6,302,115	7,665,111	8,720,017	9,331,350	52.3	10.5	8.2	7.8
9,124,517	11,206,688	13,478,305	15,985,581	18,250,621	21,475,543	25,297,185	58.5	17.8	20.3	20.6
2,665,260	3,193,062	3,672,329	4,157,545	4,767,121	5,759,394	6,647,697	59.9	15.4	5.4	5.4
1,680,637	1,878,301	2,192,404	2,516,462	2,700,876	2,980,390	3,238,503	28.7	10.5	2.8	2.6
2,589,591	3,077,871	3,526,352	4,211,550	5,038,591	6,485,280	7,890,654	58.3	17.7	6.1	6.2
1,184,059	1,636,937	2,069,890	2,420,932	2,810,173	3,068,412	4,842,325	40.0	32.0	3.5	3.9
1,654,670	1,815,437	1,993,330	2,039,420	2,333,860	2,632,067	2,939,000	12.0	11.7	2.5	2.4
3,856,594	6,157,443	8,932,112	10,347,423	11,637,921	12,544,249	13,266,615	28.5	6.0	11.9	10.8
439,706	780,773	1,310,283	1,751,394	2,075,703	2,387,125	2,563,953	46.4	7.4	2.3	2.1
1,194,020	1,624,615	1,912,297	2,231,853	2,224,771	2,404,021	2,470,939	10.7	2.3	2.3	2.0
1,721,295	2,168,380	2,679,185	3,106,605	3,235,335	3,404,055	3,629,367	16.8	5.6	3.2	3.0
42,405	36,909	190,983	319,146	577,056	645,872	680,845	113.3	6.3	.6	.6
11,776	98,268	348,000	401,570	553,838	636,547	682,849	72.5	8.8	.6	.6
122,993	452,402	1,062,656	1,006,300	1,192,214	1,296,372	1,377,963	29.2	6.3	1.2	1.1
364,399	996,090	1,428,108	1,470,495	1,690,949	1,769,257	1,880,999	27.9	6.3	1.7	1.5
5,853,810	7,597,197	8,857,922	10,443,480	12,194,895	13,990,272	15,793,589	51.9	12.9	13.2	12.9
125,015	146,608	168,493	154,735	202,322	223,003	233,380	29.9	6.9	.2	.2
780,594	934,943	1,042,390	1,138,044	1,235,346	1,449,661	1,631,526	37.3	12.5	1.4	1.3
131,700	177,624	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,571	486,869	74.7	11.3	.4	.4
1,255,163	1,512,555	1,655,980	1,854,184	2,061,612	2,309,187	2,421,851	30.6	4.9	2.2	2.0
442,014	618,457	702,794	958,600	1,221,119	1,463,701	1,729,205	80.4	18.1	1.4	1.4
1,071,361	1,399,750	1,617,949	1,893,810	2,206,287	2,559,123	3,170,276	67.4	23.9	2.4	2.6
705,606	995,577	1,151,149	1,340,316	1,516,400	1,683,724	1,738,765	29.7	3.3	1.6	1.4
1,184,109	1,542,180	1,837,353	2,216,331	2,609,121	2,895,832	2,908,506	31.2	4.4	.7	.7
827,748	269,493	391,422	528,542	752,619	908,470	1,468,211	177.8	51.6	2.9	2.4
4,404,445	5,585,151	6,429,154	7,547,757	8,409,801	8,893,307	9,887,214	31.0	11.2	8.4	8.1
1,321,011	1,648,690	1,868,695	2,147,174	2,289,905	2,416,630	2,614,589	21.8	8.2	2.3	2.1
1,258,520	1,542,359	1,767,518	2,020,616	2,184,789	2,337,885	2,616,556	26.9	11.9	2.2	2.1
990,992	1,262,505	1,513,401	1,828,697	2,138,093	2,348,174	2,646,248	44.7	12.7	2.2	2.2
827,922	1,131,597	1,289,600	1,551,270	1,797,114	1,790,618	2,009,821	29.6	12.2	1.7	1.6
2,029,965	3,334,220	4,740,933	6,532,290	8,784,534	10,242,224	12,176,830	86.4	18.9	9.7	9.9
484,471	802,525	1,128,211	1,311,564	1,674,449	1,752,204	1,854,482	41.4	5.8	1.7	1.5
726,915	989,946	1,118,588	1,381,625	1,656,388	1,798,509	2,101,593	52.1	16.9	1.7	1.7
818,579	1,591,749	2,256,527	3,048,710	3,896,542	4,663,228	5,396,040	203.1	13.1	1.9	2.0
315,885	653,119	1,213,935	1,674,657	2,633,517	3,336,101	3,701,789	121.0	11.0	3.2	3.0
20,595	39,159	142,924	243,329	376,053	548,889	637,006	120.9	-2.1	.5	.4
14,999	32,610	88,548	161,772	325,594	431,866	445,632	175.1	3.0	.4	.4
9,118	20,789	62,555	92,531	145,965	194,402	225,565	143.8	16.0	.2	.2
39,864	194,327	413,249	539,700	739,024	939,629	1,035,791	91.9	10.2	.9	.8
91,874	119,565	160,232	195,310	327,301	360,350	423,317	116.7	17.5	.3	.3
9,058	40,440	88,243	122,931	204,354	334,162	435,573	254.3	30.3	.3	.4
86,786	143,963	210,779	276,749	373,351	449,396	507,847	83.5	13.0	.4	.4
42,491	62,266	47,355	42,335	81,875	77,407	91,058	115.1	17.6	.1	.1
675,125	1,114,578	1,883,334	2,416,692	4,193,304	5,566,871	8,194,433	239.1	47.2	5.3	6.7
23,955	75,116	367,232	518,103	1,141,990	1,356,621	1,563,396	201.3	15.2	1.3	1.3
90,923	174,768	317,704	413,536	672,766	783,359	953,786	30.6	21.8	.7	.8
860,247	864,694	1,213,398	1,485,053	2,377,849	3,426,861	5,677,251	282.3	65.7	3.2	4.6

⁴ Population of area taken to form State of Missouri in 1821; part of Louisiana Territory in 1810.
⁵ Population shown for South Dakota in 1860 represents entire Dakota Territory; for 1870 and 1880, population parts as since existing have been segregated.
⁶ Area now constituting West Virginia formed part of Virginia prior to 1870.
⁷ Population of area taken to form Arkansas Territory in 1819; part of Louisiana Territory in 1810.
⁸ Includes population of Indian Territory, as follows: 1890, 180,182; 1900, 392,060.

No. 13.—DENSITY OF POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE, BY STATES

NOTE.—The population of continental United States has been divided by the total land area, although it included at each census some unorganized territory which was not canvassed by the enumerators. For each State or Territory the population as returned at a given census has been divided by the land area as constituted at the time that census was taken. The areas of Indian reservations, outside of Indian Territory, are included in the areas of the several States and Territories, although the population was not ascertained and can not be considered in figuring density of population prior to 1890. The census of 1870 in the Southern States is considered incomplete. Population density in 1930 of Alaska, Hawaii, and Porto Rico, and of December 31, 1918, Philippine Islands, based on gross area, and not land area, was as follows: Alaska, 0.1; Hawaii, 57.5; Porto Rico, 449.5; Philippine Islands, 90.0

Division and State	1800	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930
Continental United States	6.1	7.9	10.6	13.0	16.9	21.2	25.6	30.9	35.5	41.3
New England	19.9	44.0	50.6	56.3	64.7	75.8	80.2	105.7	119.4	131.8
Maine	5.1	19.5	21.0	21.0	21.7	22.1	23.2	24.8	25.7	26.7
New Hampshire	20.4	35.2	36.1	35.2	38.4	41.7	45.6	47.7	49.1	51.5
Vermont	16.9	34.4	34.5	36.2	36.4	36.4	37.7	39.0	38.6	39.4
Massachusetts	52.6	123.7	153.1	181.3	221.8	278.5	349.0	418.8	479.2	523.6
Rhode Island	64.8	138.3	163.7	203.7	259.2	323.8	401.6	508.5	566.4	644.3
Connecticut	52.1	76.9	95.5	111.5	129.2	164.8	188.5	231.3	286.4	333.4
Middle Atlantic	14.0	50.0	74.6	89.1	105.0	127.1	154.5	193.2	222.6	262.6
New York	12.4	65.0	81.4	92.0	106.7	126.0	152.5	191.2	217.9	264.2
New Jersey	28.1	65.2	89.4	120.6	150.5	192.3	250.7	337.7	420.0	537.8
Pennsylvania	13.4	51.6	64.8	78.6	95.5	117.3	140.6	171.0	194.5	214.8
East North Central	.2	18.4	23.2	37.2	45.7	54.9	65.2	74.3	87.5	103.0
Ohio	1.1	48.6	57.4	66.4	78.5	90.1	102.1	117.0	141.4	163.1
Indiana	(1)	27.5	37.6	46.8	55.1	61.1	70.1	74.9	81.3	89.8
Illinois		15.2	30.6	45.4	55.0	68.3	86.1	100.6	115.7	136.2
Michigan		6.9	13.0	20.6	28.5	36.4	42.1	48.9	63.8	84.2
Wisconsin		5.5	14.0	19.1	23.8	30.6	37.4	42.2	47.6	53.2
West North Central		3.1	3.0	7.6	12.1	17.5	20.3	23.8	24.6	26.0
Minnesota		(1)	2.1	5.4	9.7	16.2	21.7	25.7	29.5	31.7
Iowa		3.5	12.1	21.5	29.2	34.4	40.2	40.0	43.2	44.5
Missouri		0.9	17.2	25.0	31.6	39.0	45.2	47.9	49.5	52.8
North Dakota		(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	2.7	4.5	8.2	9.2	9.7
South Dakota		(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	4.5	5.2	7.6	8.3	9.0
Nebraska			2	1.6	5.9	13.8	13.9	15.5	16.9	17.9
Kansas			1.3	4.5	12.2	17.5	18.0	20.7	21.6	23.0
South Atlantic	8.6	17.4	19.9	21.8	28.2	32.9	38.8	45.3	52.0	58.7
Delaware	32.7	48.6	57.1	63.6	74.6	85.7	94.0	103.0	113.5	121.3
Maryland	34.4	58.6	69.1	78.6	94.0	104.9	119.5	130.3	145.8	164.1
Dist. of Columbia	156.6	391.2	1,294.5	2,270.7	3,062.5	3,972.3	4,645.3	5,517.8	7,292.9	7,852.7
Virginia	13.7	22.1	24.8		30.4	37.6	41.1	46.1	51.2	57.4
West Virginia				18.4	25.7	31.8	39.9	60.8	60.9	72.0
North Carolina	9.8	17.8	20.4	22.0	28.7	33.2	38.9	45.3	52.5	65.0
South Carolina	11.3	21.9	23.1	23.1	32.6	37.7	44.0	49.7	55.2	57.0
Georgia	1.5	15.4	18.0	20.2	26.3	31.3	37.7	44.4	49.3	49.5
Florida		1.6	2.6	3.4	4.9	7.1	9.6	13.7	17.7	26.8
East South Central	2.9	18.7	22.4	24.5	31.1	35.8	42.0	46.8	49.5	55.1
Kentucky	5.5	24.4	28.8	32.9	41.0	46.3	53.4	57.0	60.1	65.1
Tennessee	2.5	24.1	26.6	30.2	37.0	42.4	48.5	52.4	56.1	62.8
Alabama		15.0	18.8	19.4	24.6	29.5	35.7	41.7	45.8	51.6
Mississippi	.3	13.1	17.1	17.9	24.4	27.8	33.5	38.8	38.6	43.4
West South Central		2.6	4.9	5.6	8.3	11.0	15.2	20.4	23.8	28.3
Arkansas		4.0	8.3	9.2	15.3	21.5	25.0	30.0	33.4	35.3
Louisiana		11.4	15.6	16.0	20.7	24.6	30.4	36.5	39.6	46.3
Oklahoma						^a 2.0	^b 10.3	23.9	29.2	34.5
Texas		.8	2.3	3.1	6.1	8.5	11.6	14.8	17.8	22.2
Mountain		.2	.3	.4	.8	1.4	1.9	3.1	3.9	4.8
Montana				.1	.3	1.0	1.7	2.6	3.8	3.7
Idaho				.2	.4	1.1	1.9	3.9	5.2	5.3
Wyoming				.1	.2	.6	.9	1.5	2.0	2.3
Colorado			.3	.4	1.9	4.0	5.2	7.7	9.1	10.0
New Mexico		.3	.4	.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.7	2.9	3.5
Arizona				.1	.4	.8	1.1	1.8	2.9	3.8
Utah		(1)	.3	1.1	1.8	2.6	3.4	4.5	5.5	6.2
Nevada			.1	.4	.6	.4	.4	.7	.7	.8
Pacific		.2	1.0	2.1	3.5	5.9	7.6	13.2	17.5	25.8
Washington			.1	.4	1.1	5.3	7.8	17.1	20.3	23.4
Oregon		(1)	.5	1.0	1.8	3.3	4.3	7.0	8.2	10.0
California		.6	2.4	3.6	5.5	7.8	9.5	15.3	22.0	36.5

¹ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

² Dakota Territory: Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent in 1860, 0.1 in 1870, and 0.9 in 1880.

³ Indian Territory: 5.9 in 1890 and 12.7 in 1900; combined with Oklahoma, 3.7 in 1890 and 11.4 in 1900.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

POPULATION—AGE DISTRIBUTION

No. 14.—AGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION, BY STATES, 1930

Division and State	Age groups—						
	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 44 years	45 years and over	Age un-known
Continental United States.....	11,444,390	12,607,609	12,004,877	11,562,115	47,023,247	28,048,786	94,022
New England.....	689,782	768,842	761,696	715,562	3,047,871	2,177,530	5,169
Maine.....	75,037	79,727	74,061	68,683	267,490	231,834	591
New Hampshire.....	39,350	43,543	42,028	38,822	160,341	140,965	244
Vermont.....	33,232	34,765	33,713	31,371	121,410	105,002	118
Massachusetts.....	349,640	390,657	387,003	366,149	1,622,652	1,130,465	3,048
Rhode Island.....	59,624	67,620	64,744	62,414	258,408	174,466	221
Connecticut.....	132,899	152,530	160,046	148,123	617,570	394,798	987
Middle Atlantic.....	2,214,805	2,470,204	2,447,292	2,354,216	10,591,687	6,164,202	18,844
New York.....	989,294	1,084,839	1,078,186	1,071,313	5,340,380	3,013,488	10,566
New Jersey.....	329,668	380,918	384,342	364,396	1,644,637	934,669	2,704
Pennsylvania.....	895,843	1,004,447	984,764	918,507	3,606,670	2,216,045	5,074
East North Central.....	2,208,821	2,414,163	2,384,861	2,227,213	9,970,409	6,124,268	17,850
Ohio.....	573,164	639,272	612,768	578,133	2,575,166	1,665,017	3,187
Indiana.....	285,030	314,917	297,058	284,714	1,192,805	861,710	2,269
Illinois.....	615,826	681,782	683,189	676,053	3,146,651	1,819,770	7,883
Michigan.....	463,441	486,970	455,469	416,886	1,966,413	1,060,271	2,875
Wisconsin.....	271,360	291,222	286,477	271,427	1,099,384	717,500	1,636
West North Central.....	1,205,621	1,328,761	1,287,317	1,241,668	4,927,076	3,301,235	7,287
Minnesota.....	231,001	256,751	253,788	239,946	963,520	617,979	968
Iowa.....	220,277	242,963	235,820	223,542	891,949	655,146	1,242
Missouri.....	305,862	330,137	325,058	326,555	1,381,872	948,094	2,789
North Dakota.....	75,726	78,119	79,886	75,343	236,682	134,696	393
South Dakota.....	71,324	77,061	75,392	69,609	250,934	147,263	376
Nebraska.....	130,337	141,487	136,339	132,100	514,426	322,524	750
Kansas.....	171,094	190,343	181,034	174,573	687,693	475,543	719
South Atlantic.....	1,714,903	1,906,741	1,757,877	1,679,410	5,671,111	3,050,312	13,435
Delaware.....	19,283	22,321	22,614	21,173	90,410	62,441	138
Maryland.....	144,629	162,656	152,613	145,804	634,124	387,894	3,506
District of Columbia.....	32,304	35,624	32,712	35,806	221,515	127,126	1,782
Virginia.....	287,138	291,875	269,626	265,757	845,372	500,899	1,184
West Virginia.....	207,887	220,366	193,265	175,834	607,673	324,247	733
North Carolina.....	391,150	427,112	382,298	360,640	1,083,658	529,209	2,119
South Carolina.....	205,076	240,750	222,808	211,345	577,030	281,164	692
Georgia.....	316,404	353,910	338,860	334,836	1,032,570	530,082	1,844
Florida.....	141,832	152,127	142,881	133,215	578,789	313,160	1,237
East South Central.....	1,122,861	1,203,971	1,092,200	1,051,163	3,478,588	1,931,340	7,091
Kentucky.....	292,866	316,231	280,238	258,156	898,766	566,944	1,388
Tennessee.....	281,818	306,629	280,178	276,437	938,116	529,753	3,625
Alabama.....	313,882	331,713	303,440	284,168	928,010	473,766	1,269
Mississippi.....	234,295	249,398	228,344	222,402	713,696	360,877	809
West South Central.....	1,314,852	1,425,421	1,296,077	1,280,160	4,604,459	2,248,948	6,813
Arkansas.....	208,709	225,828	211,013	202,734	650,623	354,797	778
Louisiana.....	230,538	248,187	227,631	217,602	798,998	377,832	805
Oklahoma.....	264,537	285,846	258,030	252,755	890,633	443,200	1,039
Texas.....	611,168	665,560	599,403	607,069	2,264,205	1,073,119	4,191
Mountain.....	383,566	408,579	382,878	352,747	1,370,583	801,353	2,432
Montana.....	49,263	53,992	56,396	50,135	200,110	127,373	337
Idaho.....	45,814	50,070	49,840	44,565	150,069	98,460	214
Wyoming.....	22,495	24,097	21,750	20,102	62,153	44,730	173
Colorado.....	95,670	104,780	98,949	95,132	385,081	265,487	701
New Mexico.....	53,853	55,094	46,346	43,135	149,520	75,165	204
Arizona.....	50,087	50,457	42,861	39,981	171,528	80,134	525
Utah.....	59,261	62,239	59,384	52,762	178,557	95,421	223
Nevada.....	7,123	7,850	7,062	6,875	37,515	24,583	50
Pacific.....	589,079	682,927	645,179	649,976	3,361,513	2,249,598	16,161
Washington.....	114,854	136,013	138,393	137,922	607,438	420,796	1,380
Oregon.....	68,858	81,620	82,660	83,370	368,136	268,800	442
California.....	405,367	465,394	424,126	428,684	2,385,939	1,554,002	13,739

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 15.—POPULATION :

NOTE.—At censuses prior to 1930, persons of the Mexican race were included in the white classification.

Division and State	1880			1890 ¹			1900	
	White	Negro	All other ²	White	Negro	All other	White	Negro
Continental United States.	43,402,970	6,580,798	172,020	55,101,258	7,488,676	357,780	66,809,198	8,833,894
New England.	3,988,789	39,925	1,915	4,653,191	44,580	2,978	5,527,026	59,099
Maine.....	646,852	1,451	533	659,263	1,190	633	692,226	1,310
New Hampshire.....	346,229	685	77	375,840	614	76	410,791	662
Vermont.....	331,218	1,057	11	331,418	937	67	342,771	826
Massachusetts.....	1,763,782	18,697	606	2,215,373	22,144	1,430	2,769,704	31,974
Rhode Island.....	299,930	6,488	104	337,859	7,393	254	419,050	9,052
Connecticut.....	610,769	11,547	384	733,438	12,302	518	892,424	15,226
Middle Atlantic.	10,305,055	189,492	2,331	12,468,794	225,328	12,109	15,110,822	325,921
New York.....	5,016,022	65,104	1,745	5,923,955	70,022	9,127	7,156,881	69,232
New Jersey.....	1,092,017	38,853	246	1,306,581	47,638	714	1,812,317	69,844
Pennsylvania.....	4,197,016	85,535	340	5,148,258	107,596	2,259	6,141,664	156,845
East North Central.	11,012,047	183,298	11,323	13,253,726	207,029	17,557	15,710,053	257,842
Ohio.....	3,117,920	79,900	242	3,584,805	37,113	411	4,060,204	96,901
Indiana.....	1,938,798	39,228	275	2,146,736	45,215	453	2,458,502	57,505
Illinois.....	3,031,151	46,368	352	3,768,472	57,028	852	4,734,873	85,078
Michigan.....	1,614,560	15,100	7,277	2,072,884	15,223	5,783	2,398,563	18,516
Wisconsin.....	1,309,618	2,702	3,177	1,680,828	2,444	10,058	2,057,911	2,542
West North Central.	5,949,378	202,323	5,744	6,660,088	224,039	47,935	10,065,817	237,909
Minnesota.....	776,884	1,564	2,325	1,296,408	3,693	10,192	1,737,036	4,959
Iowa.....	1,614,600	9,516	499	1,901,090	10,685	522	2,218,697	12,693
Missouri.....	2,022,826	145,850	204	2,528,458	150,184	543	2,944,843	161,234
North Dakota.....	36,192	113	604	182,407	373	8,203	311,712	286
South Dakota.....	96,955	283	1,025	328,010	541	20,049	380,714	465
Nebraska.....	449,764	2,385	253	1,047,096	8,913	6,647	1,056,520	6,289
Kansas.....	952,185	43,107	334	1,376,619	49,710	1,779	1,416,319	52,003
South Atlantic.	4,654,112	2,941,202	1,868	5,592,149	3,262,690	3,093	6,708,058	3,729,017
Delaware.....	120,160	26,442	6	140,069	28,336	41	153,977	30,637
Maryland.....	724,693	219,203	20	826,493	215,057	240	952,424	235,094
District of Columbia.....	118,006	59,596	22	154,695	75,572	125	191,532	86,702
Virginia.....	880,858	631,616	91	1,020,122	635,438	420	1,192,855	660,722
West Virginia.....	592,537	25,866	34	730,077	32,690	27	915,233	43,409
North Carolina.....	867,242	531,277	1,231	1,055,382	561,018	1,549	1,263,603	624,469
South Carolina.....	361,105	604,332	140	462,008	688,994	207	567,807	782,321
Georgia.....	816,906	725,133	141	978,357	858,815	181	1,181,294	1,034,813
Florida.....	142,605	126,600	198	224,949	160,180	293	297,333	230,730
East South Central.	3,657,593	1,924,996	2,562	4,305,668	2,119,797	3,689	5,044,847	2,499,838
Kentucky.....	1,377,179	271,451	60	1,590,462	268,071	102	1,862,309	284,706
Tennessee.....	1,136,831	403,151	377	1,336,837	430,678	203	1,540,186	480,243
Alabama.....	662,185	600,103	217	833,718	678,489	1,194	1,001,152	827,307
Mississippi.....	479,398	650,291	1,908	544,851	742,559	2,190	641,200	907,630
West South Central.	2,243,722	1,087,705	2,793	3,295,836	1,378,080	67,257	4,771,065	1,694,066
Arkansas.....	591,531	210,666	328	818,752	309,117	342	944,580	366,556
Louisiana.....	454,954	483,655	1,337	558,395	559,193	1,000	729,612	650,804
Oklahoma ³				172,554	21,609	64,494	676,204	55,684
Texas.....	1,197,237	393,884	1,128	1,745,935	488,171	1,421	2,420,669	620,722
Mountain.	614,821	5,022	33,276	1,117,393	12,971	83,601	1,579,855	15,590
Montana.....	35,385	346	3,428	127,690	1,490	13,744	226,283	1,523
Idaho.....	29,013	53	3,544	32,117	201	6,230	154,495	203
Wyoming.....	19,437	298	1,054	59,324	922	2,309	89,051	940
Colorado.....	191,126	2,435	7,666	404,534	6,215	5,500	529,046	8,570
New Mexico.....	108,721	1,015	9,829	142,918	1,956	15,408	180,207	1,610
Arizona.....	35,160	1,155	5,125	55,734	1,357	31,152	92,903	1,848
Utah.....	142,423	232	1,308	205,925	588	4,206	272,465	672
Nevada.....	53,556	488	8,222	39,121	242	7,992	35,405	134
Pacific.	997,455	6,830	110,293	1,754,644	14,110	119,580	2,293,613	14,664
Washington.....	67,199	325	7,592	340,829	1,602	14,801	496,304	2,514
Oregon.....	163,075	487	11,206	301,982	1,186	14,536	394,582	1,105
California.....	767,181	6,018	91,495	1,111,833	11,322	90,243	1,402,727	11,045

¹ Includes population specially enumerated in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations.² Exclusive of Indians in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, not enumerated at censuses prior to 1890.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

RACE, BY STATES

In 1930, they were tabulated separately and in the following table are combined with "All other"

1900— Contd.	1910			1920			1930			Division and State
	All other	White	Negro	All other	White	Negro	All other	White	Negro		All other
351,386	81,731,957	9,827,768	412,546	94,820,915	10,468,131	426,574	108,864,207	11,891,143	2,019,696	U. S.
5,892	6,480,514	66,306	5,861	7,316,079	79,051	5,779	8,065,113	94,088	7,142	N. E.
921	739,995	1,363	1,013	765,695	1,310	1,009	795,183	1,096	1,144	Me.
135	429,906	564	102	442,331	621	131	464,350	790	153	N. H.
44	354,298	1,621	37	351,177	672	39	358,965	568	78	Vt.
3,608	3,324,926	38,055	3,435	3,803,524	45,466	3,366	4,102,926	52,365	4,323	Mass.
414	532,492	9,529	589	593,980	10,039	381	677,016	9,913	568	R. I.
770	1,098,897	15,174	635	1,358,732	21,046	853	1,576,673	29,354	876	Conn.
17,896	18,880,452	417,870	17,570	21,641,840	600,183	19,121	25,172,104	1,052,899	35,747	M. A.
12,781	8,966,845	134,191	12,578	10,172,027	198,483	14,717	12,150,293	412,814	24,989	N. Y.
1,608	2,445,894	89,760	1,513	3,037,037	117,132	1,681	3,829,209	208,828	3,297	N. J.
3,006	7,467,913	193,919	3,479	8,432,726	284,668	2,723	9,192,602	431,267	7,491	Pa.
17,686	17,927,622	300,836	22,163	20,938,862	614,554	22,127	24,277,663	930,450	89,072	E. N. C.
440	4,654,897	111,452	772	5,571,893	186,187	1,314	6,331,136	309,304	6,287	Ohio.
455	2,639,961	60,320	595	2,849,071	80,810	509	3,116,136	111,982	10,385	Ind.
1,599	5,526,962	109,049	2,580	6,299,333	182,274	3,673	7,266,361	328,972	35,321	Ill.
6,603	2,532,247	17,115	7,811	3,601,627	60,082	6,703	4,650,171	169,453	22,701	Mich.
8,589	2,320,555	2,900	10,405	2,616,938	5,201	9,928	2,913,859	10,739	14,408	Wis.
43,697	11,351,621	242,662	43,638	12,225,387	276,521	40,341	12,873,437	331,784	91,644	W. N. C.
9,399	2,059,227	7,084	9,397	2,368,936	8,809	9,380	2,538,973	9,445	15,535	Minn.
493	2,209,191	14,973	607	3,284,181	19,005	835	2,448,382	17,380	5,177	Iowa.
688	3,134,932	157,452	951	3,225,044	178,241	770	3,398,837	223,840	6,640	Mo.
7,148	569,855	617	6,384	639,954	467	6,451	671,243	377	9,225	N. Dak.
20,391	563,771	817	19,300	619,147	832	16,568	669,453	646	22,750	S. Dak.
3,605	1,180,293	7,689	4,232	1,279,219	13,242	3,911	1,353,702	13,752	10,509	Nebr.
2,173	1,634,352	54,030	2,567	1,708,906	57,925	2,426	1,792,847	38,344	21,808	Kans.
8,406	8,071,603	4,112,488	10,804	9,648,940	4,325,120	16,212	11,349,284	4,421,388	22,917	S. A.
61	171,102	31,181	39	192,615	30,335	53	205,694	32,602	84	Del.
556	1,062,639	232,250	457	1,204,737	244,479	445	1,354,170	276,379	977	Md.
484	236,128	94,446	495	326,860	109,966	745	353,914	132,063	881	D. C.
607	1,689,809	671,096	707	1,617,909	690,017	1,261	1,770,405	650,165	1,287	Va.
68	1,156,817	64,173	129	1,377,235	86,345	121	1,613,934	114,893	378	W. Va.
5,738	1,500,511	697,843	7,933	1,783,779	763,407	11,937	2,294,948	918,647	16,631	N. C.
188	679,161	835,843	396	818,538	864,719	467	944,040	793,681	1,044	S. O.
224	1,431,802	1,176,987	332	1,689,114	1,206,365	353	1,836,074	1,071,125	407	Ga.
479	443,634	308,669	316	638,153	329,487	830	1,035,205	431,828	1,178	Fla.
3,024	5,754,328	2,652,513	3,062	6,367,547	2,523,532	2,228	7,224,614	2,658,236	4,362	E. S. C.
159	2,027,951	261,656	13,639	2,180,560	235,938	132	2,388,364	226,040	185	Ky.
187	1,711,432	473,088	269	1,885,993	451,758	134	2,138,619	477,646	291	Tenn.
238	1,228,832	908,282	979	1,447,032	900,652	490	1,700,775	944,834	639	Ala.
2,440	786,111	1,009,487	1,516	853,962	935,184	1,472	996,856	1,009,718	3,247	Miss.
67,159	6,721,491	1,984,426	78,617	8,115,727	2,063,879	62,918	9,099,961	2,281,951	794,898	W. S. C.
128	1,131,026	442,891	532	1,279,757	472,220	227	1,374,906	478,463	1,113	Ark.
1,209	941,086	713,874	1,428	1,096,611	700,257	1,641	1,318,100	776,326	7,107	La.
64,603	1,444,531	137,612	75,012	1,821,194	149,408	57,681	2,123,424	172,198	100,418	Okla.
1,319	3,204,848	690,049	1,645	3,918,165	741,694	3,369	4,283,491	854,964	686,260	Tex.
79,212	2,520,455	21,467	91,595	3,212,899	30,801	92,401	3,303,586	30,225	367,973	Mt.
15,523	1,000,580	1,834	13,639	534,260	1,658	12,971	1,517,327	1,256	19,023	Mont.
6,084	319,221	651	5,722	426,668	920	5,278	437,562	668	6,802	Idaho.
2,640	140,318	2,235	3,412	190,146	1,375	2,881	214,067	1,250	10,248	Wy.
2,084	783,415	11,453	4,156	924,103	11,318	4,208	961,117	11,822	62,846	Colo.
13,493	304,594	1,628	21,079	334,673	5,733	10,944	331,755	2,850	88,712	N. Mex.
28,180	171,463	2,009	30,877	291,449	8,005	34,708	264,378	10,749	160,446	Ariz.
3,612	366,583	1,144	5,624	441,901	1,446	6,049	495,955	1,108	10,784	Utah.
6,796	74,276	513	7,086	70,699	346	6,362	81,425	516	9,117	Nev.
108,415	4,023,873	29,195	139,236	5,363,684	47,780	165,447	7,498,375	90,122	605,936	Pac.
19,285	1,109,111	6,058	26,821	1,319,777	6,883	29,961	1,521,099	6,840	35,457	Wash.
17,849	655,090	1,492	16,133	769,146	2,144	12,099	937,029	2,234	14,522	Oreg.
71,281	2,259,672	21,645	96,232	3,264,711	38,763	123,387	5,040,247	81,048	555,956	Calif.

* Area now constituting West Virginia formed part of Virginia in 1860.

† Includes population of Indian Territory for 1890 and 1900.

NOTE.—At censuses prior to 1930, persons of the Mexican race were included in the white a separate

Division and State	Native white						Foreign-born white
	Native parentage		Foreign parentage		Mixed native and foreign parentage		
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	
Continental United States.	58,421,957	70,136,614	15,694,539	16,999,221	6,991,665	8,361,965	13,712,754
New England.....	2,803,149	3,167,082	1,908,340	2,120,423	735,938	943,298	1,870,654
Maine.....	495,780	515,243	86,150	87,094	76,416	92,478	107,349
New Hampshire.....	225,512	239,438	81,039	83,791	44,547	58,461	91,233
Vermont.....	223,325	234,090	42,100	40,771	36,866	41,043	44,526
Massachusetts.....	1,230,773	1,429,784	1,093,258	1,202,191	401,959	506,315	1,077,534
Rhode Island.....	173,553	210,963	132,600	207,032	64,268	88,307	173,490
Connecticut.....	449,206	537,564	421,133	499,544	111,880	156,094	376,513
Middle Atlantic.....	9,631,012	11,449,898	5,397,951	6,254,801	1,700,302	2,198,863	4,912,575
New York.....	3,668,266	4,473,949	2,844,083	3,351,491	873,566	1,133,307	2,736,112
New Jersey.....	1,212,675	1,471,528	829,038	1,044,704	256,741	308,535	738,613
Pennsylvania.....	4,750,071	5,404,424	1,724,810	1,858,106	569,995	697,021	1,387,850
East North Central.....	11,790,370	14,500,875	4,043,692	4,370,136	1,891,591	2,182,978	3,223,279
Ohio.....	3,669,122	4,325,311	838,251	921,783	385,823	439,691	678,697
Indiana.....	2,829,544	2,805,744	227,066	225,153	141,593	150,105	150,808
Illinois.....	3,065,563	3,768,900	1,467,386	1,609,599	558,753	672,614	1,206,951
Michigan.....	1,670,447	2,364,038	775,238	917,556	429,257	528,009	726,635
Wisconsin.....	1,054,694	1,436,492	736,051	608,795	366,065	392,359	460,128
West North Central.....	7,475,548	8,547,493	2,126,126	1,946,472	1,251,752	1,390,255	1,371,961
Minnesota.....	827,627	1,114,316	708,126	655,750	347,019	380,613	486,104
Iowa.....	1,625,553	1,697,538	376,710	332,051	253,271	253,058	225,647
Missouri.....	2,536,936	2,776,338	300,064	272,240	202,018	200,919	166,026
North Dakota.....	207,966	256,622	203,973	193,107	96,512	116,366	131,503
South Dakota.....	308,598	375,373	141,341	132,497	86,817	95,930	82,391
Nebraska.....	757,064	873,849	231,948	216,227	140,555	148,280	149,652
Kansas.....	1,303,804	1,453,442	163,964	144,600	125,560	125,089	110,378
South Atlantic.....	8,779,416	10,412,368	353,043	384,837	199,961	247,801	315,920
Delaware.....	139,876	155,024	23,288	23,477	9,641	10,308	19,810
Maryland.....	893,088	1,039,796	143,203	144,418	66,269	74,863	102,177
Dist. of Columbia.....	239,488	262,427	35,129	36,809	23,695	24,746	28,548
Virginia.....	1,634,494	1,692,703	30,514	25,552	22,116	25,330	30,785
West Virginia.....	1,232,857	1,461,544	56,625	66,854	25,847	34,016	61,006
North Carolina.....	1,765,203	2,208,563	5,737	7,919	5,740	9,678	7,009
South Carolina.....	769,418	925,439	7,025	6,477	5,694	6,858	6,401
Georgia.....	1,042,097	1,792,499	16,371	15,215	13,860	15,343	16,188
Florida.....	532,295	874,373	35,751	55,116	27,099	46,659	43,008
East South Central.....	6,092,782	6,971,937	115,494	103,333	87,842	91,679	71,939
Kentucky.....	2,039,134	2,269,540	65,981	64,320	44,715	42,664	30,780
Tennessee.....	1,832,757	2,087,383	20,423	19,303	17,335	18,867	15,473
Alabama.....	1,394,129	1,646,339	19,591	19,700	15,650	19,006	17,662
Mississippi.....	826,762	968,675	9,539	10,010	9,642	11,122	8,019
West South Central.....	6,959,735	8,353,280	415,789	300,278	280,810	278,191	459,333
Arkansas.....	1,226,692	1,329,205	19,030	16,130	20,060	19,198	19,875
Louisiana.....	941,724	1,172,572	67,016	61,797	43,000	48,881	44,871
Oklahoma.....	1,679,107	1,994,305	53,083	48,465	49,036	53,901	39,968
Texas.....	3,112,262	3,857,198	276,670	173,886	168,714	154,011	360,619
Mountain.....	2,002,508	2,300,255	451,132	401,071	306,034	314,348	453,225
Montana.....	275,803	283,539	101,918	94,580	62,919	66,247	93,620
Idaho.....	294,252	320,189	47,920	42,888	44,533	44,031	35,963
Wyoming.....	122,884	148,381	25,294	26,439	16,773	19,589	25,255
Colorado.....	603,041	669,106	130,059	125,631	74,049	80,974	116,954
New Mexico.....	273,317	302,753	18,865	10,741	13,414	10,464	29,077
Arizona.....	151,145	210,247	39,534	18,902	22,671	19,638	78,099
Utah.....	245,781	318,470	75,901	69,525	63,764	64,188	56,455
Nevada.....	36,285	47,570	11,701	12,365	7,911	9,215	14,802
Pacific.....	2,887,887	4,433,738	884,373	1,118,320	545,097	738,564	1,033,888
Washington.....	711,706	873,627	214,618	229,063	143,398	174,153	250,055
Oregon.....	497,726	629,974	95,827	108,797	73,442	92,733	102,151
California.....	1,677,955	2,930,135	573,927	780,460	331,167	519,618	681,662

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

AND PARENTAGE, BY STATES

classification. In the 1930 Census returns, this rapidly increasing element in the population was given classification

Foreign-born white—Contd.	Negro		Mexican	Indian			Chinese		Japanese		Division and State
	1930	1920	1930	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	
13,366,407	10,463,131	11,891,143	1,422,533	244,437	332,397	61,639	74,954	111,010	138,834	U. S.	
1,834,310	79,051	94,088	107	1,715	2,466	3,602	3,794	347	352	N. E.	
100,368	1,310	1,096	2	839	1,012	161	115	7	3	Me.	
82,660	621	790	1	28	64	95	84	8		N. H.	
43,061	572	568	1	24	36	11	54	4	1	Vt.	
1,054,636	45,466	52,365	66	555	874	2,544	2,973	181	201	Mass.	
170,714	10,036	9,113	10	110	318	225	197	35	17	R. I.	
382,371	21,046	29,354	27	159	162	566	391	102	130	Conn.	
5,269,042	600,183	1,052,899	6,757	5,940	7,709	8,812	14,005	3,288	3,662	M. A.	
3,191,549	198,483	412,814	2,898	5,503	6,973	5,793	9,665	2,686	2,930	N. Y.	
844,442	117,132	208,828	454	100	213	1,190	1,783	325	439	N. J.	
1,233,051	284,568	431,257	3,405	337	523	1,829	2,557	255	293	Pa.	
3,223,924	514,554	930,450	58,317	15,695	19,817	5,043	6,340	927	1,022	E. N. C.	
644,151	186,187	309,304	4,037	151	435	941	1,425	130	187	Ohio.	
135,134	80,810	111,982	9,642	125	285	283	279	81	71	Ind.	
1,213,158	182,274	328,972	28,906	194	469	2,776	3,192	472	564	Ill.	
840,268	60,882	169,453	13,336	5,614	7,080	792	1,081	184	176	Mich.	
386,213	5,201	10,739	2,396	9,611	11,548	261	363	60	24	Wis.	
1,059,277	278,521	331,784	39,805	37,263	48,245	1,678	1,738	1,215	1,003	W. N. C.	
383,294	8,809	9,445	3,626	8,761	11,077	508	524	85	69	Minn.	
165,735	19,005	17,380	4,295	529	660	235	153	29	19	Iowa.	
149,390	173,241	223,840	4,989	171	578	412	634	135	94	Mo.	
105,148	467	377	608	6,254	8,387	124	103	72	91	N. Dak.	
65,648	832	646	816	16,384	21,833	142	70	38	19	S. Dak.	
115,346	13,242	13,752	6,321	2,888	3,256	189	194	804	674	Nebr.	
69,716	57,925	66,344	19,150	2,276	2,454	68	60	52	37	Kans.	
304,278	4,325,120	4,421,888	691	13,673	19,060	1,824	1,869	390	393	S. A.	
16,885	30,335	32,602	24	38	5	43	38	8	8	Del.	
95,093	244,479	276,379	56	32	50	371	432	29	38	Md.	
29,932	109,966	132,068	67	37	40	461	398	103	78	D. C.	
23,820	690,017	650,165	36	824	779	278	203	56	43	Va.	
51,520	86,345	114,893	257	7	18	98	86	10	9	W. Va.	
8,738	763,407	918,647	10	11,824	16,579	88	68	24	17	N. C.	
5,266	894,719	793,681	9	304	959	93	41	15	15	S. C.	
13,917	1,206,365	1,071,125	47	125	43	211	253	9	32	Ga.	
59,057	329,487	431,828	185	518	587	181	200	106	153	Fla.	
57,665	2,523,532	2,658,238	1,403	1,623	2,106	542	743	35	46	E. S. C.	
21,840	235,938	226,040	88	57	22	62	60	9	9	Ky.	
13,066	451,758	477,646	25	56	161	57	70	8	11	Tenn.	
15,710	900,652	944,834	69	405	465	59	52	18	25	Ala.	
7,049	935,184	1,009,718	1,221	1,105	1,458	364	561		1	Miss.	
170,232	2,063,579	2,281,951	695,996	60,618	95,670	1,534	1,582	578	687	W. S. C.	
10,173	472,220	478,463	409	106	408	113	251	5	12	Ark.	
34,910	700,257	776,326	4,552	1,066	1,536	387	332	57	52	La.	
26,753	149,408	172,198	7,354	57,337	92,725	261	206	67	104	Okla.	
98,396	741,694	854,964	683,681	2,109	1,001	773	703	449	519	Tex.	
287,914	30,801	30,225	249,314	76,899	102,083	4,339	3,252	10,792	11,418	Mt.	
72,961	1,558	1,256	2,571	10,956	14,798	872	486	1,074	753	Mont.	
30,454	920	666	1,278	3,098	3,638	585	335	1,599	1,421	Idaho.	
19,658	1,375	1,250	7,174	1,343	1,845	252	130	1,194	1,026	Wyo.	
85,406	11,318	11,828	57,676	1,363	1,395	291	233	2,464	3,213	Colo.	
7,797	5,733	2,850	59,340	19,512	28,941	171	133	251	249	N. Mex.	
15,591	8,005	10,749	114,173	32,989	43,726	1,137	1,110	550	879	Ariz.	
43,772	1,446	1,108	4,012	2,711	2,869	342	342	2,936	3,269	Utah.	
12,275	346	516	3,090	4,907	4,871	689	483	754	603	Nev.	
1,159,765	47,790	90,122	370,143	31,011	35,241	34,265	41,631	93,490	120,261	Pac.	
244,256	6,883	6,840	662	9,061	11,253	2,363	2,195	17,337	17,837	Wash.	
105,475	2,144	2,234	1,668	4,590	4,776	3,090	2,075	4,151	4,958	Oreg.	
810,034	38,763	81,048	368,013	17,360	19,212	28,812	37,361	71,952	97,456	Calif.	

No. 17.—SEX DISTRIBUTION, BY RACE

Division and State	Total population					1930			
	1920		1930		Males per 100 females	Native white			Foreign-born white
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Males per 100 females	
Continental United States.	53,900,431	51,810,189	62,137,080	60,637,966	102.5	48,010,145	47,487,655	101.1	7,153,709
New England.....	3,672,591	3,723,318	4,024,657	4,141,684	97.2	3,007,723	3,163,080	97.0	904,742
Maine.....	338,752	379,262	401,285	396,138	101.3	349,764	345,051	101.4	50,209
New Hampshire.....	222,112	220,971	231,759	233,534	99.2	189,967	191,723	99.1	41,160
Vermont.....	178,854	173,574	183,266	176,345	103.9	160,080	155,824	102.7	22,824
Massachusetts.....	1,890,014	1,962,342	2,071,672	2,177,942	95.1	1,532,751	1,605,539	95.5	509,462
Rhode Island.....	297,524	306,878	335,372	352,125	95.2	246,989	259,313	95.2	83,151
Connecticut.....	695,335	685,296	801,303	805,600	99.5	588,172	605,630	97.1	197,846
Middle Atlantic.....	11,206,445	11,054,699	13,188,681	13,072,069	100.9	9,879,094	10,023,968	98.6	2,761,740
New York.....	5,187,350	5,197,877	6,312,520	6,275,546	100.6	4,441,330	4,517,414	98.8	1,653,170
New Jersey.....	1,590,075	1,565,825	2,030,644	2,010,690	101.0	1,481,862	1,502,905	98.6	443,132
Pennsylvania.....	4,429,020	4,290,997	4,845,517	4,785,833	101.2	3,955,902	4,003,649	98.8	665,438
East North Central.....	11,036,041	10,449,502	12,904,783	12,392,402	104.1	10,605,117	10,448,622	101.6	1,768,458
Ohio.....	2,956,980	2,803,434	3,361,141	3,285,556	102.3	2,495,524	2,841,461	100.1	351,985
Indiana.....	1,439,074	1,441,310	1,640,061	1,598,442	102.6	1,148,772	1,432,200	100.1	76,957
Illinois.....	3,304,833	3,180,447	3,873,457	3,757,197	103.1	3,027,347	3,020,856	100.2	657,937
Michigan.....	1,923,436	1,739,976	2,519,309	2,329,016	108.4	1,951,137	1,858,766	105.2	464,902
Wisconsin.....	1,356,718	1,276,349	1,510,815	1,428,191	105.8	1,282,337	1,245,309	103.0	214,677
West North Central.....	6,450,067	6,085,182	6,785,442	6,511,473	104.2	5,976,171	5,838,089	102.4	591,094
Minnesota.....	1,245,537	1,141,588	1,316,571	1,247,382	105.5	1,085,120	1,065,553	101.8	217,933
Iowa.....	1,229,392	1,174,629	1,255,101	1,215,838	103.2	1,151,068	1,131,579	101.7	92,129
Missouri.....	1,723,319	1,680,736	1,822,806	1,806,501	100.9	1,625,545	1,623,952	100.1	81,209
North Dakota.....	341,073	305,199	359,615	321,230	111.9	294,141	271,954	108.2	60,378
South Dakota.....	337,120	299,427	363,650	329,199	110.5	313,906	289,899	108.3	37,605
Nebraska.....	672,805	623,567	706,348	671,015	105.2	630,013	608,343	103.6	63,386
Kansas.....	900,221	860,036	961,291	919,708	104.2	876,372	846,759	103.5	38,254
South Atlantic.....	7,036,843	6,954,429	7,880,634	7,912,955	99.6	5,541,147	5,508,859	100.7	170,300
Delaware.....	113,755	109,248	121,257	117,123	103.5	94,919	93,890	101.1	9,281
Maryland.....	729,455	720,206	821,069	810,517	101.3	629,427	620,650	100.0	50,206
District of Columbia.....	203,543	234,023	231,883	254,936	90.9	153,330	170,652	89.8	15,652
Virginia.....	1,168,492	1,140,695	1,216,046	1,205,805	100.8	879,949	886,636	101.5	13,701
West Virginia.....	763,100	700,601	889,871	839,334	106.0	795,579	766,535	103.8	32,864
North Carolina.....	1,279,062	1,280,061	1,575,208	1,595,068	98.8	1,115,181	1,110,979	100.4	5,080
South Carolina.....	638,293	645,431	853,153	885,607	96.3	470,192	468,582	100.3	3,120
Georgia.....	1,444,823	1,451,009	1,484,527	1,473,979	97.3	912,606	910,451	100.2	8,175
Florida.....	495,320	473,150	737,675	730,536	101.0	489,664	486,484	100.7	32,152
East South Central.....	4,471,990	4,421,617	4,947,502	4,939,712	100.2	3,810,947	3,586,902	101.5	33,359
Kentucky.....	1,227,494	1,189,136	1,322,793	1,291,796	102.4	1,196,873	1,169,651	102.3	12,292
Tennessee.....	1,173,967	1,163,918	1,304,559	1,311,997	99.4	1,064,404	1,061,149	100.3	7,394
Alabama.....	1,173,105	1,175,069	1,315,009	1,331,239	98.8	848,196	830,809	101.4	9,326
Mississippi.....	597,124	593,494	1,005,141	1,004,680	100.0	500,574	498,233	102.3	4,347
West South Central.....	5,265,829	4,976,895	6,198,924	5,989,906	103.9	4,555,245	4,374,504	104.1	87,320
Arkansas.....	895,228	859,976	939,843	914,039	102.8	696,255	668,478	104.2	6,006
Louisiana.....	609,335	605,174	1,047,823	1,053,770	99.4	444,305	438,945	100.8	20,376
Oklahoma.....	1,058,044	1,070,239	1,233,264	1,162,776	106.1	1,079,456	1,017,215	106.1	15,544
Texas.....	2,409,222	2,254,006	2,905,994	2,858,721	103.8	2,135,229	2,049,866	104.2	55,304
Mountain.....	1,789,299	1,548,802	1,949,798	1,751,991	111.3	1,566,710	1,448,982	108.1	169,997
Montana.....	299,941	248,948	293,228	244,378	120.0	236,894	207,472	114.2	44,809
Idaho.....	639,919	197,947	237,947	207,685	114.3	214,007	193,101	110.8	18,947
Wyoming.....	110,359	84,943	124,785	100,780	123.8	105,264	89,145	118.1	12,430
Colorado.....	402,731	446,886	530,752	505,039	105.1	443,117	432,594	102.4	48,004
New Mexico.....	190,456	169,894	219,222	204,095	107.4	166,993	156,965	106.4	4,755
Arizona.....	183,602	150,650	231,304	204,269	113.2	132,145	116,642	113.3	9,392
Utah.....	232,051	217,945	259,999	247,848	104.9	229,578	222,605	103.1	22,978
Nevada.....	46,240	31,167	53,161	37,897	140.3	38,712	30,438	127.2	8,583
Pacific.....	2,984,626	2,802,245	4,268,659	3,925,774	108.7	3,208,891	3,129,719	102.5	668,699
Washington.....	734,701	621,920	826,892	737,004	112.1	658,330	618,513	106.4	142,594
Oregon.....	416,334	367,055	499,672	454,114	110.0	427,154	404,400	105.6	62,078
California.....	1,813,591	1,613,270	2,942,595	2,734,656	107.6	2,123,407	2,106,806	100.8	454,027

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

POPULATION—SEX AND RACE

17

AND NATIVITY, BY STATES

1930—Continued														
Foreign-born white—Contd.		Negro				Mexican		Indian		Chinese		Japanese		Division and State
Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
6,212,698	115.1	5,855,669	6,085,474	97.0	768,674	663,859	170,850	162,047	59,802	15,152	31,771	57,062	U. S.	
929,568	97.3	48,963	47,123	98.7	69	38	1,273	1,193	3,233	561	277	75	N. E.	
50,069	100.5	597	499	119.6	-----	2	518	494	93	22	2	1	Me.	
41,500	99.2	524	266	197.0	-----	1	33	31	71	13	-----	-----	N. H.	
20,237	112.8	810	253	120.2	-----	1	20	16	29	5	1	-----	Vt.	
545,174	93.4	26,097	26,268	99.3	43	23	458	416	2,530	443	151	50	Mass.	
87,563	95.0	4,862	5,051	96.3	6	4	154	164	170	27	15	2	R. I.	
185,025	106.9	14,573	14,781	98.6	20	7	90	72	340	51	108	22	Conn.	
2,507,802	110.1	520,826	532,073	97.9	4,550	2,207	4,012	3,697	12,503	1,502	2,740	922	M. A.	
1,538,379	107.5	199,485	213,329	93.5	1,879	1,019	3,684	3,389	8,649	1,016	2,201	729	N. Y.	
401,810	110.4	102,929	105,899	97.2	295	159	123	90	1,603	175	322	117	N. J.	
567,613	112.2	218,412	212,845	102.6	2,376	1,029	305	218	2,246	311	217	76	Pa.	
1,457,466	121.2	475,368	455,082	104.5	37,907	20,410	10,443	9,371	5,421	919	755	267	E. N. C.	
202,166	120.5	159,128	150,176	106.0	2,806	1,231	252	183	1,168	257	131	56	Ohio.	
58,177	132.3	57,068	54,914	103.9	6,708	2,934	158	127	247	32	53	18	Ind.	
560,221	117.4	164,425	164,547	99.9	18,216	10,690	250	219	2,796	390	414	150	Ill.	
375,366	123.9	88,936	80,517	110.5	8,529	4,807	3,535	3,245	902	179	138	38	Mich.	
171,536	125.1	5,811	4,928	117.9	1,648	748	5,951	5,597	303	55	19	5	Wis.	
468,183	126.3	167,550	164,234	102.0	22,925	16,880	24,848	23,397	1,431	307	662	341	W. N. C.	
170,311	128.0	5,005	4,440	112.7	2,069	1,557	5,691	5,366	422	102	51	18	Minn.	
73,606	125.2	8,987	8,393	107.1	2,380	1,915	349	311	126	27	16	3	Iowa.	
68,091	114.4	111,929	111,911	100.0	2,834	2,155	336	242	521	113	80	14	Mo.	
44,770	134.9	243	134	181.3	376	232	4,293	4,094	93	10	60	31	N. Dak.	
27,983	134.6	343	303	113.2	481	335	11,172	10,661	64	6	11	8	S. Dak.	
51,960	122.0	7,063	6,309	105.6	3,585	2,736	1,674	1,582	152	42	414	260	Nebr.	
31,462	121.6	33,950	32,364	105.0	11,200	7,960	1,333	1,121	53	7	30	7	Kans.	
133,978	127.1	2,156,531	2,264,857	95.2	425	266	9,657	9,403	1,477	392	278	115	S. A.	
7,604	122.1	16,983	15,619	108.7	24	-----	3	2	32	6	8	-----	Del.	
44,827	112.1	140,506	135,873	103.4	38	18	34	16	389	103	27	11	Md.	
14,280	109.6	62,225	69,843	89.1	41	26	17	23	305	93	50	28	D. C.	
10,119	135.4	321,545	328,620	97.8	20	16	436	343	239	54	37	6	Va.	
18,656	176.2	60,873	54,020	112.7	155	102	15	3	74	12	6	3	W. Va.	
3,699	137.6	446,500	472,147	94.6	8	2	8,853	8,226	59	9	11	6	N. C.	
2,146	145.4	379,300	414,381	91.5	4	5	474	485	38	3	11	4	S. C.	
5,742	142.4	513,451	557,674	92.1	38	9	26	17	181	72	23	9	Ga.	
26,905	119.5	215,148	216,680	99.3	97	88	299	288	160	40	105	48	Fla.	
24,806	137.2	1,301,552	1,356,686	95.9	790	613	1,072	1,034	589	154	32	14	E. S. C.	
9,548	128.7	113,501	112,539	100.9	53	35	16	6	47	13	7	2	Ky.	
5,672	130.4	232,569	245,877	94.9	16	9	85	76	60	8	8	3	Tenn.	
6,384	146.1	457,144	487,690	93.7	27	42	228	237	44	8	16	9	Ala.	
2,702	160.9	498,338	511,380	97.4	694	527	743	715	438	123	1	-----	Miss.	
72,912	133.5	1,125,508	1,156,448	97.3	358,151	337,845	43,270	47,400	1,237	345	432	255	W. S. C.	
4,167	144.1	236,909	241,554	98.1	248	161	210	198	189	65	9	3	Ark.	
14,534	140.2	379,173	397,153	95.5	2,392	2,160	800	736	327	95	33	19	La.	
11,209	138.7	86,818	85,380	101.7	4,434	2,920	46,744	45,981	178	28	87	37	Okla.	
43,002	128.8	422,608	432,356	97.7	351,077	332,604	516	485	546	157	323	196	Tex.	
117,817	144.2	16,312	13,913	117.2	132,905	116,409	52,534	49,549	2,875	577	7,036	4,382	Mt.	
28,062	160.0	710	546	130.0	1,766	805	7,664	7,134	427	59	510	243	Mont.	
11,507	164.7	395	273	144.7	907	371	1,833	1,805	295	40	847	574	Idaho.	
7,219	172.3	699	551	126.9	4,582	2,592	982	863	113	17	645	381	Wyo.	
37,402	128.3	5,739	6,089	94.3	30,824	26,852	748	647	195	38	1,847	1,306	Colo.	
3,042	166.3	1,531	1,319	116.1	30,775	28,565	14,864	14,077	103	25	157	92	N. Mex.	
6,199	151.5	6,352	4,397	144.5	59,102	65,071	22,471	21,255	845	265	532	347	Ariz.	
20,794	110.5	609	499	122.0	2,725	1,284	1,516	1,353	282	60	2,066	1,213	Utah.	
3,692	232.5	277	239	115.9	2,221	869	2,450	2,415	410	73	442	166	Nev.	
501,066	131.5	45,059	45,063	100.0	200,952	169,191	18,238	17,003	31,236	10,895	69,559	50,692	Pac.	
101,662	140.3	3,797	3,043	124.8	1,477	85	5,778	5,475	1,723	472	10,200	7,637	Wash.	
43,397	143.0	1,210	1,024	118.2	1,247	321	2,442	2,334	1,225	550	2,919	2,039	Oreg.	
356,007	127.5	40,052	40,996	97.7	199,228	168,785	10,018	9,194	27,988	9,373	56,440	41,016	Calif.	

No. 18.—AGE DISTRIBUTION: PERCENTAGES, BY STATES

NOTE.—Per cent which persons of each age group form of total. Per cents based on total, including the small number of persons of unknown age, for whom percentages are not shown

Division and State	Per cent in age group—											
	Under 5 years		5 to 9 years		10 to 14 years		15 to 19 years		20 to 44 years		45 years and over	
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930
Continental United States.....	10.9	9.3	10.3	10.3	10.1	9.8	8.9	9.4	38.4	38.3	20.8	22.8
New England.....	10.2	8.4	9.5	9.4	8.8	9.3	8.0	8.8	38.9	37.3	24.6	26.7
Maine.....	9.8	9.4	9.3	10.0	9.1	9.3	8.3	8.6	35.3	33.5	28.1	29.1
New Hampshire.....	9.3	8.5	9.0	9.4	8.8	9.0	7.9	8.3	36.2	34.5	28.6	30.3
Vermont.....	9.8	9.2	9.5	9.7	9.2	9.4	8.4	8.7	34.4	33.8	28.5	29.2
Massachusetts.....	10.0	8.2	9.3	9.2	8.7	9.1	7.8	8.6	30.9	38.2	24.1	26.6
Rhode Island.....	10.3	8.7	9.6	9.8	8.9	9.4	8.5	9.1	30.2	37.6	23.3	25.4
Connecticut.....	11.1	8.3	10.1	9.5	8.8	10.0	7.7	9.2	30.9	38.4	22.2	24.6
Middle Atlantic.....	10.6	8.4	10.1	9.4	9.2	9.3	8.2	9.0	40.2	40.3	21.7	23.5
New York.....	9.7	7.9	9.4	8.6	8.7	8.6	7.9	8.5	41.7	42.4	22.6	23.9
New Jersey.....	10.7	8.2	10.2	9.4	9.2	9.5	8.1	9.0	40.6	40.7	21.1	23.1
Pennsylvania.....	11.5	9.3	10.8	10.4	9.8	10.2	8.5	9.5	38.3	37.4	20.9	23.0
East North Central.....	10.3	8.7	9.9	9.5	9.1	9.2	8.3	8.8	39.6	39.4	22.5	24.2
Ohio.....	10.2	8.6	9.5	9.6	8.8	9.2	8.1	8.7	40.1	38.7	23.2	25.1
Indiana.....	9.9	8.8	9.7	9.7	9.4	9.2	8.7	8.8	37.4	36.8	24.8	26.6
Illinois.....	10.1	8.1	9.9	8.9	9.2	9.0	8.3	8.9	40.7	41.3	21.6	23.9
Michigan.....	11.0	9.6	10.0	10.1	8.9	9.4	8.1	8.6	40.2	40.4	21.7	21.9
Wisconsin.....	10.8	9.2	10.5	9.9	9.9	9.7	9.0	9.2	37.5	37.4	22.1	24.4
West North Central.....	10.7	9.1	10.5	10.0	10.0	9.7	9.1	9.3	37.9	37.1	21.7	24.8
Minnesota.....	11.0	9.0	10.4	10.0	9.8	9.9	9.2	9.4	38.8	37.6	20.8	24.1
Iowa.....	10.4	8.9	10.0	9.8	9.5	9.5	8.9	9.0	37.6	36.1	23.4	26.5
Missouri.....	9.6	8.4	9.9	9.3	9.8	9.0	9.0	9.0	38.3	38.1	23.2	26.1
North Dakota.....	14.1	11.1	13.3	11.5	11.6	11.7	9.5	11.1	35.6	34.8	15.9	19.8
South Dakota.....	12.5	10.3	11.7	11.3	10.4	10.9	9.3	10.0	37.7	36.2	18.0	21.3
Nebraska.....	11.0	9.5	10.8	10.3	10.2	9.9	9.2	9.6	38.1	37.3	20.4	23.4
Kansas.....	10.6	9.1	10.5	10.1	9.6	9.6	9.2	9.3	37.0	36.6	22.2	25.3
South Atlantic.....	12.4	10.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.1	10.1	10.6	35.7	35.9	17.6	19.3
Delaware.....	10.3	8.1	9.5	9.4	9.1	9.5	8.3	8.9	38.9	37.9	23.7	26.2
Maryland.....	10.1	8.9	9.9	10.0	9.6	9.4	9.0	8.9	38.9	38.9	22.3	23.8
District of Columbia.....	7.0	6.6	6.8	7.3	6.8	6.7	7.7	7.4	48.5	45.5	22.8	26.1
Virginia.....	12.0	10.6	12.3	12.1	11.5	11.1	10.1	10.6	35.4	34.9	18.5	20.7
West Virginia.....	13.4	12.0	12.6	12.7	11.2	11.2	9.7	10.2	35.9	35.1	17.1	18.8
North Carolina.....	14.0	12.3	13.9	13.5	12.5	12.1	10.5	11.4	33.0	34.2	16.0	16.5
South Carolina.....	13.6	11.8	14.0	13.8	13.2	12.8	10.9	12.2	33.8	33.2	14.4	16.2
Georgia.....	12.5	10.9	13.2	12.2	12.6	11.7	10.6	11.5	34.9	35.5	16.0	18.2
Florida.....	10.9	9.7	11.5	10.4	11.0	9.7	9.5	9.4	37.5	39.4	19.4	21.3
East South Central.....	12.2	11.4	12.7	12.2	12.2	11.0	10.2	10.6	34.6	35.2	17.9	19.6
Kentucky.....	12.1	11.2	11.9	12.1	11.2	10.7	9.8	9.9	35.0	34.4	19.9	21.7
Tennessee.....	12.0	10.8	12.2	11.7	11.8	10.7	10.2	10.6	35.0	35.9	18.6	20.2
Alabama.....	12.8	11.9	13.6	12.5	12.8	11.5	10.4	11.1	34.0	35.1	16.4	17.9
Mississippi.....	12.1	11.7	13.2	12.4	13.2	11.4	10.7	11.1	34.3	35.5	16.3	18.0
West South Central.....	11.9	10.8	12.6	11.7	12.0	10.6	10.4	10.5	38.6	37.8	18.3	18.6
Arkansas.....	12.6	11.3	13.0	12.2	12.6	11.4	10.5	10.9	34.4	35.1	16.8	19.1
Louisiana.....	11.6	11.0	12.4	11.8	12.2	10.8	10.5	10.4	37.0	38.0	16.1	18.0
Oklahoma.....	12.5	11.0	12.9	11.9	12.2	10.8	10.3	10.5	35.8	37.2	16.2	18.5
Texas.....	11.4	10.5	12.3	11.4	11.7	10.3	10.5	10.4	37.7	38.9	16.2	18.4
Mountain.....	11.9	10.4	11.2	11.0	10.1	10.3	8.5	9.5	39.1	37.0	18.8	21.6
Montana.....	12.3	9.2	10.9	10.0	9.4	10.5	7.7	9.3	41.0	37.2	18.4	23.7
Idaho.....	12.6	10.3	11.9	11.3	10.8	11.2	8.9	10.0	37.4	35.1	18.3	22.1
Wyoming.....	11.6	10.0	10.7	10.7	9.0	9.6	7.6	8.9	44.4	40.9	16.2	19.8
Colorado.....	10.3	9.2	10.1	10.1	9.5	9.5	8.4	9.2	39.0	37.2	21.9	24.7
New Mexico.....	12.9	12.7	12.9	13.0	11.4	10.9	9.6	10.2	36.0	35.3	17.1	17.8
Arizona.....	12.2	11.5	11.3	11.6	9.8	9.8	8.5	9.2	41.6	39.4	16.2	18.4
Utah.....	13.7	11.7	12.6	12.3	11.5	11.7	9.7	10.4	35.8	35.2	16.7	18.8
Nevada.....	8.7	7.8	8.7	8.6	7.4	7.8	6.4	7.6	44.6	41.2	23.7	27.0
Pacific.....	8.5	7.2	8.7	8.3	8.0	7.9	7.4	7.9	42.0	41.0	25.1	27.5
Washington.....	9.3	7.3	9.5	8.7	8.7	8.9	7.8	8.8	41.6	38.9	22.8	27.3
Oregon.....	9.1	7.2	9.3	8.5	8.8	8.7	8.0	8.7	40.2	38.6	24.4	28.2
California.....	8.0	7.1	8.2	8.2	7.6	7.5	7.1	7.6	42.6	42.0	26.2	27.4

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 19.—RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE: PERCENTAGES, BY STATES

NOTE.—Percentages, particularly in some States, are affected by the fact that in 1910 and 1920 Mexicans were included in the white population, while in 1930 they were given a separate classification

Division and State	Per cent of total population						Per cent of white population						
	White			Negro			Native, 1930			Foreign born			
	1910	1920	1930	1910	1920	1930	Total	Native parentage	Foreign parentage	Mixed parentage	1910	1920	1930
Continental United States	88.9	89.7	88.7	10.7	9.9	9.7	87.7	64.4	15.6	7.7	16.3	14.5	12.3
New England	98.9	98.9	98.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	77.3	39.3	26.3	11.7	28.0	25.6	22.7
Maine.....	99.7	99.7	99.7	.2	.2	.1	87.4	64.8	11.0	11.0	14.9	14.0	12.6
New Hampshire.....	99.8	99.8	99.8	.1	.1	.2	82.2	51.6	18.0	12.6	22.5	20.6	17.8
Vermont.....	99.5	99.8	99.8	.5	.2	.2	88.0	65.2	11.4	11.4	14.1	12.7	12.0
Massachusetts.....	98.8	98.7	98.7	1.1	1.2	1.2	74.8	34.1	28.7	12.1	31.6	28.3	25.2
Rhode Island.....	98.1	98.3	98.5	1.8	1.7	1.4	74.8	31.2	30.6	13.0	33.4	29.2	25.2
Connecticut.....	98.6	98.4	98.1	1.4	1.5	1.8	75.7	34.1	31.7	9.9	29.9	27.7	24.3
Middle Atlantic	97.7	97.2	95.9	2.2	2.7	4.0	79.1	45.5	24.8	8.7	25.6	22.7	20.9
New York.....	98.4	97.9	96.5	1.5	1.9	3.3	73.7	36.8	27.6	9.3	30.4	27.4	26.3
New Jersey.....	96.4	96.2	94.8	3.5	3.7	5.2	77.9	41.0	27.3	9.6	26.9	24.3	22.1
Pennsylvania.....	97.4	96.7	95.4	2.5	3.3	4.5	86.6	58.8	20.2	7.6	19.3	16.5	13.4
East North Central	98.2	97.5	96.0	1.6	2.4	3.7	86.7	59.7	18.0	9.0	17.1	15.4	13.3
Ohio.....	97.6	96.7	95.3	2.3	3.2	4.7	89.8	68.3	14.6	6.9	12.8	12.2	10.2
Indiana.....	97.7	97.2	96.2	2.2	2.8	3.5	95.7	83.6	7.2	4.8	6.0	5.3	4.3
Illinois.....	98.0	97.1	95.2	1.9	2.8	4.3	79.3	51.9	22.1	9.3	21.8	19.2	16.8
Michigan.....	99.1	98.2	96.0	.6	1.6	3.5	81.9	50.8	19.7	11.4	21.4	20.2	18.1
Wisconsin.....	99.4	99.4	99.1	.1	.2	.4	86.7	49.3	24.0	13.5	22.1	17.6	13.3
West North Central	97.5	97.5	96.8	2.1	2.2	2.5	91.8	66.4	15.1	10.3	14.2	11.2	8.2
Minnesota.....	99.2	99.2	99.0	.3	.4	.4	84.7	43.9	25.8	15.0	26.4	20.5	15.3
Iowa.....	99.3	99.2	99.1	.7	.8	.7	93.2	69.3	13.6	10.3	12.4	9.5	6.8
Missouri.....	95.2	94.7	93.6	4.8	5.2	6.2	95.6	81.7	8.0	5.9	7.3	5.8	4.4
North Dakota.....	98.8	98.9	98.6	.1	.1	.1	84.3	38.2	28.8	17.3	27.4	20.5	15.7
South Dakota.....	96.6	97.3	96.6	.1	.1	.1	90.2	56.1	19.8	14.3	17.8	13.3	9.8
Nebraska.....	99.0	98.7	98.2	.6	1.0	1.0	91.5	64.6	16.0	11.0	14.9	11.7	8.5
Kansas.....	96.7	96.6	95.3	3.2	3.3	3.5	96.1	81.1	8.1	7.0	8.3	6.5	3.9
South Atlantic	66.2	69.0	71.9	33.7	30.9	28.0	97.3	91.7	3.4	2.2	3.6	3.3	2.7
Delaware.....	84.6	86.4	86.3	15.4	13.6	13.7	91.8	75.4	11.4	5.0	10.2	10.3	8.2
Maryland.....	82.0	83.1	83.0	17.9	16.9	16.9	93.0	76.8	10.7	5.5	9.8	8.5	7.0
Dist. of Columbia.....	71.3	74.7	72.7	28.5	25.1	27.1	91.5	74.1	10.4	7.0	10.3	8.7	8.5
Virginia.....	67.4	70.1	73.1	32.6	29.9	26.8	98.7	95.6	1.6	1.4	1.9	1.9	1.3
West Virginia.....	94.7	94.1	93.3	5.3	5.9	6.6	96.8	90.6	4.1	2.1	4.9	4.5	3.2
North Carolina.....	68.0	69.7	70.5	31.6	29.8	29.0	99.6	98.8	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4
South Carolina.....	44.8	48.6	54.3	55.2	51.4	45.6	99.4	98.0	.7	.7	.9	.8	.6
Georgia.....	54.9	58.3	63.2	45.1	41.7	36.8	99.2	97.6	.8	.8	1.1	1.0	.8
Florida.....	58.9	65.9	70.5	41.0	34.0	29.4	94.3	84.5	5.3	4.5	7.6	6.7	5.7
East South Central	68.4	71.6	73.1	31.5	28.4	26.9	99.2	96.5	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.1	.8
Kentucky.....	88.6	90.2	91.3	11.4	9.8	8.6	99.1	95.0	2.3	1.8	2.0	1.4	.9
Tennessee.....	78.3	80.7	81.7	21.7	19.3	18.3	99.4	97.6	.9	.9	1.1	.8	.6
Alabama.....	57.5	61.6	64.3	42.5	38.4	35.7	99.1	96.8	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.2	.9
Mississippi.....	43.7	47.7	49.6	56.2	52.2	50.2	99.3	97.2	1.0	1.1	1.2	.9	.7
West South Central	76.5	79.2	74.7	22.6	20.1	18.7	98.1	91.8	3.3	3.0	5.2	5.7	1.9
Arkansas.....	71.8	73.0	74.1	28.1	27.0	25.8	99.3	96.7	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.1	.7
Louisiana.....	56.8	61.0	62.7	43.1	38.9	36.9	97.4	89.0	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.1	2.6
Oklahoma.....	87.2	89.8	88.6	8.3	7.4	7.2	98.7	93.9	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.2	1.3
Texas.....	82.2	84.0	73.5	17.7	15.9	14.7	97.7	90.0	4.1	3.6	7.5	9.2	2.3
Mountain	95.7	96.3	89.2	.8	.9	.8	91.8	69.6	12.1	9.5	17.3	14.1	8.7
Montana.....	95.9	97.3	96.2	.5	.3	.2	85.9	54.8	13.3	12.8	25.4	17.5	11.1
Idaho.....	98.0	98.6	98.3	.2	.2	.2	93.0	73.2	9.8	10.1	12.7	9.2	7.0
Wyoming.....	96.1	97.8	94.9	1.5	.7	.6	90.8	69.3	12.4	9.2	19.3	13.3	9.2
Colorado.....	93.0	95.3	92.8	1.4	1.2	1.1	91.1	69.6	13.1	8.4	16.2	12.7	8.9
New Mexico.....	93.1	92.9	78.4	.5	1.6	.7	97.6	91.3	3.2	3.2	7.4	8.7	2.4
Arizona.....	83.9	87.2	60.7	1.0	2.4	2.5	94.1	79.5	7.1	7.4	27.3	26.8	5.9
Utah.....	98.2	98.3	97.7	.3	.3	.2	91.2	64.2	14.0	12.9	17.3	12.8	8.8
Nevada.....	90.7	91.3	89.4	.6	.4	.6	84.9	58.4	15.2	11.3	24.2	20.9	15.1
Pacific	96.0	96.2	91.5	.7	.9	1.1	84.5	59.1	14.9	10.5	21.4	19.3	15.5
Washington.....	97.1	97.3	97.3	.5	.5	.4	83.9	57.4	15.1	11.4	21.7	18.9	16.1
Oregon.....	97.4	98.2	98.2	.2	.3	.2	88.7	67.2	11.6	9.9	15.7	13.3	11.3
California.....	95.0	95.3	88.8	.9	1.1	1.4	83.9	58.1	15.5	10.3	22.9	20.9	16.1

No. 20.—PERSONS 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY CLASSES AND

Division and State	Persons 21 years of age and over						
	All classes			Native white			
	Total	Male	Female	Total		Native parentage	
				Male	Female	Male	Female
Continental United States.	72,943,824	37,056,757	35,886,967	23,418,580	23,343,811	19,257,937	18,858,829
New England.....	5,095,074	2,481,494	2,613,560	1,693,613	1,712,944	882,269	920,380
Maine.....	487,125	244,320	242,805	197,844	167,046	153,089	151,979
New Hampshire.....	294,055	145,551	148,504	106,610	103,812	71,515	72,236
Vermont.....	220,428	112,374	108,054	92,231	90,440	68,922	66,947
Massachusetts.....	2,086,487	1,237,970	1,398,517	787,945	868,395	384,681	414,903
Rhode Island.....	421,197	202,029	219,168	120,480	133,911	84,159	87,044
Connecticut.....	985,782	489,250	496,532	291,893	313,340	149,303	156,671
Middle Atlantic.....	18,311,742	8,122,209	8,122,209	5,204,985	5,423,528	3,217,491	3,279,158
New York.....	8,142,851	4,078,340	4,064,511	2,366,659	2,480,405	1,284,253	1,306,156
New Jersey.....	2,512,112	1,261,298	1,250,814	773,669	807,451	442,163	450,191
Pennsylvania.....	5,656,770	2,849,895	2,806,884	2,064,557	2,135,670	1,491,075	1,522,811
East North Central.....	15,895,265	8,057,827	7,827,488	6,019,332	5,943,338	4,032,748	3,899,207
Ohio.....	4,132,251	2,095,788	2,036,463	1,651,202	1,667,026	1,261,525	1,247,068
Indiana.....	2,003,010	1,016,313	986,706	898,022	894,572	769,720	760,552
Illinois.....	4,841,768	2,460,993	2,371,775	1,707,070	1,723,000	1,038,550	1,014,262
Michigan.....	2,939,409	1,558,021	1,381,388	1,055,413	983,707	648,540	631,925
Wisconsin.....	1,768,818	917,712	851,106	701,465	680,024	314,668	295,400
West North Central.....	8,000,433	4,104,361	3,898,072	3,386,937	3,315,275	2,229,209	2,161,565
Minnesota.....	1,537,983	797,060	740,023	577,121	568,332	327,425	315,765
Iowa.....	1,506,129	765,863	740,266	668,246	662,364	443,975	435,420
Missouri.....	2,289,667	1,137,503	1,132,154	980,255	991,121	802,600	797,097
North Dakota.....	358,182	196,028	162,154	134,504	116,807	47,898	40,420
South Dakota.....	385,808	207,413	178,395	164,395	145,621	82,978	73,135
Nebraska.....	812,450	419,139	393,311	349,159	336,300	216,777	207,300
Kansas.....	1,130,224	580,455	549,769	513,197	494,730	406,448	392,422
South Atlantic.....	8,415,339	4,183,668	4,231,771	2,941,028	2,994,493	2,759,634	2,768,881
Delaware.....	148,792	76,058	72,734	56,450	56,235	48,222	47,452
Maryland.....	996,928	500,549	406,379	366,686	374,862	300,548	302,820
District of Columbia.....	341,465	160,809	180,656	103,713	120,223	84,181	96,690
Virginia.....	1,300,893	650,357	650,536	474,388	473,819	456,892	457,355
West Virginia.....	960,987	471,779	429,208	402,416	382,477	381,034	361,021
North Carolina.....	1,542,125	798,445	783,680	540,843	558,366	544,681	552,915
South Carolina.....	819,384	395,264	424,150	232,780	237,315	228,570	232,943
Georgia.....	1,498,567	731,490	707,077	474,735	482,159	464,741	471,645
Florida.....	866,198	438,847	427,351	280,017	279,027	249,815	245,900
East South Central.....	5,220,528	2,602,304	2,618,222	1,864,478	1,876,167	1,314,288	1,797,378
Kentucky.....	1,422,434	718,286	704,148	635,197	625,417	597,498	581,238
Tennessee.....	1,418,144	701,194	716,950	652,170	671,321	548,620	556,542
Alabama.....	1,348,401	666,742	681,659	427,670	425,368	415,719	412,684
Mississippi.....	1,031,547	516,082	515,465	259,441	254,071	252,451	247,012
West South Central.....	6,811,094	3,391,930	3,219,184	2,487,846	2,353,497	2,276,927	2,149,292
Arkansas.....	968,231	494,949	473,282	359,862	340,606	346,077	328,216
Louisiana.....	1,134,852	566,908	567,944	341,731	340,854	306,550	299,897
Oklahoma.....	1,287,131	673,398	613,733	586,864	535,781	546,316	499,858
Texas.....	3,220,880	1,656,075	1,664,205	1,199,389	1,136,166	1,080,004	1,021,821
Mountain.....	2,108,231	1,142,751	965,470	868,977	799,230	628,344	548,309
Montana.....	318,611	181,494	137,117	131,757	106,511	80,613	62,658
Idaho.....	246,770	136,212	110,558	115,088	98,072	83,006	70,667
Wyoming.....	132,954	77,205	55,749	60,648	46,890	45,284	38,901
Colorado.....	623,523	323,224	300,299	255,941	248,348	191,146	182,227
New Mexico.....	216,956	115,667	101,289	88,476	79,217	81,708	72,707
Arizona.....	244,115	134,401	109,714	79,927	66,763	66,128	54,440
Utah.....	264,498	136,960	127,538	110,074	105,789	68,541	60,242
Nevada.....	60,794	37,688	23,206	25,066	17,640	16,015	11,487
Pacific.....	5,495,930	2,902,989	2,592,941	2,038,484	1,980,551	1,416,038	1,334,661
Washington.....	1,010,167	545,410	464,757	394,969	362,415	264,735	236,039
Oregon.....	621,375	331,805	289,570	265,741	246,006	196,171	177,399
California.....	3,864,388	2,025,774	1,838,614	1,375,774	1,371,930	955,130	921,223

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

POPULATION—RACE

SEX, AND MALES 18 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE: BY STATES, 1930

Persons 21 years of age and over—Continued								Males 18 to 44 years of age	Division and State
Native white—Con.		Foreign-born white		Negro		All other			
Foreign or mixed parentage		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Male	Female								
7,160,643	7,484,982	3,797,494	5,840,149	3,235,441	3,296,498	605,242	408,409	25,839,208	U. S.
714,344	793,564	851,225	870,489	29,595	29,175	4,061	972	1,622,346	N. E.
44,155	45,067	45,712	45,179	391	322	373	258	145,948	Me.
35,095	37,576	38,457	38,612	409	157	75	23	86,164	N. H.
23,309	23,493	19,906	17,481	197	122	40	11	68,317	Vt.
402,964	453,492	481,255	513,156	16,406	16,492	2,664	474	851,432	Mass.
66,321	76,267	78,324	82,124	2,937	3,015	288	118	136,298	R. I.
142,500	156,669	187,571	174,037	9,255	9,067	621	88	334,187	Conn.
1,987,394	2,144,368	2,612,347	2,347,969	350,152	346,165	22,149	4,549	5,779,072	M. A.
1,082,406	1,174,249	1,556,419	1,433,682	140,078	146,988	15,184	3,436	2,894,157	N. Y.
331,506	357,260	419,593	376,929	65,750	66,146	2,286	288	893,090	N. J.
573,482	612,859	636,335	537,958	144,324	133,031	4,679	825	1,986,825	Pa.
1,980,584	2,049,131	1,679,021	1,368,856	325,519	295,717	39,955	14,527	5,527,666	E. N. C.
389,677	419,958	335,484	275,065	105,736	93,555	3,366	817	1,414,197	Ohio.
128,875	134,020	73,845	55,189	38,250	35,302	5,616	1,553	656,223	Ill.
668,511	708,747	630,727	531,973	115,261	111,431	16,935	5,362	1,722,208	Ind.
407,064	401,782	430,934	341,492	62,139	52,207	9,535	3,982	1,116,699	Mich.
386,457	384,224	208,031	165,137	4,133	3,132	4,503	2,813	938,279	Wis.
1,187,734	1,153,710	577,050	454,477	113,497	108,278	26,877	18,042	2,719,748	W. M. C.
349,696	352,567	212,991	165,459	3,690	3,115	4,158	3,117	533,059	Minn.
224,271	226,938	90,027	71,685	6,010	5,320	1,580	897	491,185	Iowa.
177,653	194,024	78,726	65,350	75,937	74,520	2,585	1,163	742,496	Mo.
86,566	76,387	58,925	43,383	177	101	2,362	1,863	139,758	N. Dak.
80,417	72,486	36,886	27,288	239	181	5,893	5,305	145,191	S. Dak.
132,382	129,000	61,942	50,502	4,967	4,554	3,071	1,955	286,346	Nebr.
105,749	102,308	37,553	30,810	22,477	20,487	7,228	3,742	381,713	Kans.
182,394	195,602	162,775	126,484	1,073,366	1,138,675	6,399	4,129	3,085,876	S. A.
8,228	8,783	8,874	7,223	10,669	9,270	65	6	50,729	Del.
66,138	72,042	48,319	42,859	84,881	78,583	663	75	350,637	Md.
19,532	23,533	14,970	13,525	41,584	46,804	542	104	113,076	D. C.
17,526	16,384	13,137	9,608	162,285	166,935	547	174	467,068	Va.
21,402	21,456	31,425	17,263	37,731	29,424	207	44	346,086	W. Va.
5,162	5,451	4,833	3,457	200,355	218,620	3,414	3,237	587,665	N. C.
4,210	4,372	2,996	2,026	159,190	184,598	268	211	309,681	S. C.
9,994	10,514	7,859	5,455	248,683	279,404	213	49	552,234	Ga.
30,202	33,667	30,362	25,058	127,988	123,037	480	229	308,700	Fla.
70,190	78,791	32,297	23,280	684,048	718,007	1,481	788	1,876,659	E. S. C.
37,699	44,179	11,977	9,219	71,020	69,483	92	29	497,096	Ky.
13,550	14,779	7,116	5,380	131,776	140,198	132	51	504,707	Tenn.
11,951	12,774	8,999	6,136	229,903	250,047	170	118	491,568	Ala.
6,990	7,059	4,205	2,545	251,849	258,279	1,087	570	383,288	Miss.
208,919	204,205	94,543	70,087	614,877	621,099	194,664	174,481	2,546,615	W. S. C.
13,785	12,480	5,900	4,051	128,795	128,335	392	200	356,330	Ark.
35,201	40,957	19,819	13,952	203,259	211,788	2,099	1,350	432,006	La.
40,548	36,423	15,178	10,852	48,364	45,798	22,992	21,302	500,673	Okla.
119,385	114,345	53,646	41,232	234,459	235,178	169,181	151,629	1,567,606	Tex.
238,636	220,821	164,173	112,222	11,886	9,545	99,716	74,473	790,317	Mt.
51,144	43,873	43,218	26,438	559	402	5,960	3,766	118,622	Mont.
32,082	27,405	18,283	10,901	310	208	2,031	1,377	91,213	Idaho.
15,364	12,989	12,028	6,817	560	402	3,969	1,640	56,445	Wyo.
64,795	66,121	46,667	36,093	4,189	4,381	16,427	11,477	213,703	Colo.
6,768	6,510	4,641	2,893	981	787	21,569	18,387	85,233	N. Mex.
13,799	12,323	8,984	5,811	4,591	2,816	40,899	34,324	99,788	Ariz.
46,533	45,547	21,973	19,743	454	352	4,459	1,654	101,730	Utah.
8,151	6,153	8,378	3,521	242	197	3,902	1,843	23,533	NeV.
620,448	645,690	624,064	466,285	32,501	31,837	209,940	114,488	1,890,909	Pac.
130,234	126,376	134,508	93,695	2,895	2,166	12,978	6,481	345,138	Wash.
69,570	68,607	59,004	40,260	978	739	6,082	2,555	206,921	Oreg.
420,644	450,707	430,492	332,330	28,628	28,932	190,880	105,422	1,338,850	Calif.

No. 21.—POPULATION STATISTICS OF CITIES

NOTE.—In the 1930 figures "Colored" includes Mexican; at prior censuses the Mexican element in the population of total population of the city. The increase from census to census

City	Total population					Native white, native parentage		
	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	Number		Per cent, 1930
						1920	1930	
Akron, Ohio.....	27,601	42,728	69,067	208,435	255,040	125,079	162,699	63.8
Albany, N. Y.....	94,923	95,151	100,253	113,344	127,412	56,265	66,566	52.2
Allentown, Pa.....	25,228	34,416	51,913	73,502	92,563	51,937	64,147	69.3
Altoona, Pa.....	30,337	38,973	52,127	60,331	82,504	43,390	61,960	75.5
Asheville, N. C.....	10,235	14,694	18,762	28,504	50,193	19,984	33,585	66.9
Atlanta, Ga.....	65,533	89,872	154,839	200,616	270,366	124,948	166,513	61.6
Atlantic City, N. J.....	13,055	27,838	46,150	66,198	97,957	22,087	24,464	37.0
Augusta, Ga.....	33,309	39,441	41,040	52,548	63,342	26,883	33,310	55.2
Austin, Tex.....	14,575	22,258	29,860	34,876	53,120	20,905	31,066	59.6
Baltimore, Md.....	434,439	508,957	558,485	733,826	804,874	378,380	427,372	53.1
Bayonne, N. J.....	19,033	32,722	55,545	76,754	88,979	14,497	20,085	22.6
Beaumont, Tex.....	3,296	9,427	20,640	40,422	57,732	21,710	32,900	57.0
Berkeley, Calif.....	5,101	13,214	40,434	56,036	82,109	28,069	49,755	53.3
Bethlehem, Pa.....	6,762	7,293	12,837	50,358	57,892	26,503	29,820	51.5
Binghamton, N. Y.....	35,005	39,647	48,443	66,800	76,662	40,030	46,369	60.5
Birmingham, Ala.....	26,178	38,415	132,685	178,800	259,678	92,211	141,493	54.5
Boston, Mass.....	448,477	560,892	670,685	748,000	781,188	181,811	200,130	25.6
Bridgeport, Conn.....	48,866	70,996	102,054	143,555	146,710	36,816	37,887	25.6
Brockton, Mass.....	27,294	40,063	56,878	66,254	63,797	24,043	24,909	39.0
Buffalo, N. Y.....	255,664	352,387	423,715	506,775	573,076	165,135	212,586	37.1
Cambridge, Mass.....	70,028	91,886	104,839	109,694	113,643	29,045	31,109	27.4
Camden, N. J.....	58,313	75,935	94,538	116,809	118,700	56,249	52,912	44.6
Canton, Ohio.....	26,189	30,667	50,217	87,091	104,006	53,783	65,090	62.0
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	18,020	25,666	32,811	45,566	56,097	26,667	36,025	64.4
Charleston, S. C.....	54,955	55,807	58,833	67,957	62,265	28,262	28,248	45.2
Charleston, W. Va.....	6,742	11,099	22,996	39,608	60,408	31,044	48,167	79.7
Charlotte, N. C.....	11,567	18,091	34,014	46,838	82,675	30,196	54,819	66.3
Chattanooga, Tenn.....	29,100	30,154	44,604	57,895	119,798	34,911	81,212	67.8
Chester, Pa.....	20,226	33,983	58,537	58,030	59,164	25,627	26,856	45.4
Chicago, Ill.....	1,099,850	1,698,375	2,185,283	2,701,705	3,376,438	642,871	943,301	27.9
Cicero, Ill.....	10,204	16,310	14,557	44,995	66,602	6,470	13,564	20.4
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	290,908	325,902	363,591	401,247	451,160	206,605	264,123	58.5
Cleveland, Ohio.....	261,953	381,768	560,663	796,841	900,429	212,247	242,832	27.0
Cleveland Heights, Ohio.....			2,955	15,236	50,945	9,053	26,210	51.4
Columbia, S. C.....	15,353	21,108	26,319	37,524	51,581	21,605	30,417	59.0
Columbus, Ohio.....	83,150	125,560	181,511	237,031	290,564	159,069	201,778	69.4
Covington, Ky.....	37,371	42,938	53,270	57,121	65,252	37,391	40,297	75.5
Dallas, Tex.....	38,067	42,638	92,104	158,976	260,475	112,509	192,580	73.9
Davenport, Iowa.....	26,872	35,254	43,028	56,727	60,751	29,394	36,214	59.6
Dayton, Ohio.....	61,820	85,333	116,577	152,559	200,982	100,996	142,059	70.7
Dearborn, Mich.....		844	911	2,470	50,358	(*)	20,351	40.4
Decatur, Ill.....	16,841	20,754	31,140	43,818	57,510	33,254	45,939	79.9
Denver, Colo.....	106,713	133,859	213,381	256,491	287,861	144,678	169,457	58.9
Des Moines, Iowa.....	50,093	62,139	86,368	126,468	142,559	84,361	100,236	70.3
Detroit, Mich.....	205,876	285,704	465,766	993,678	1,568,652	313,997	537,844	34.3
Duluth, Minn.....	33,115	52,969	78,456	98,917	101,463	23,931	30,675	30.2
Durham, N. C.....	5,485	6,679	18,241	21,719	52,037	13,603	32,382	62.2
East Chicago, Ind.....	1,255	3,411	19,098	35,967	54,784	5,954	11,521	21.0
East Orange, N. J.....		21,506	34,371	50,710	68,020	27,455	33,647	49.5
East St. Louis, Ill.....	15,169	29,665	58,647	66,767	74,347	33,854	45,826	61.6
Elizabeth, N. J.....	37,764	52,130	73,409	95,783	114,589	25,387	33,605	29.3
El Paso, Tex.....	10,388	15,906	39,279	77,500	102,421	27,456	32,810	32.0
Erie, Pa.....	40,634	52,733	66,525	93,372	115,967	41,179	55,286	47.7
Evanston, Ill.....		19,259	24,978	37,234	63,338	16,723	31,987	50.5
Evansville, Ind.....	50,756	69,007	69,647	85,264	102,249	60,270	80,329	78.0
Fall River, Mass.....	74,398	104,893	119,295	120,485	115,274	19,168	24,368	21.1
Flint, Mich.....	9,803	13,103	38,550	91,699	156,402	50,186	91,557	58.5
Fort Wayne, Ind.....	35,393	45,115	63,933	86,549	114,946	67,675	86,119	75.0
Fort Worth, Tex.....	23,076	26,688	73,312	106,482	163,447	75,515	126,119	77.2
Fresno, Calif.....	10,818	12,470	24,892	45,083	52,513	23,793	28,914	49.3
Galveston, Tex.....	29,084	37,789	36,981	44,255	52,938	17,280	22,401	42.3
Gary, Ind.....			16,802	55,378	100,426	16,519	33,635	33.5

* Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite. (See headnote.)

† Total population for 1910, including South Bethlehem and West Bethlehem boroughs, now a part of Bethlehem, 32,810.

HAVING IN 1930 OVER 50,000 INHABITANTS

Ination was included in the white classification. Per cents show proportion which specified class forms includes that due to annexation of territory as well as to direct growth

Native white, foreign or mixed parentage			Foreign-born white			Colored ¹			Sex, 1930		City
Number		Per cent, 1930	Number		Per cent, 1930	Number		Per cent, 1930	Male	Female	
1920	1930		1920	1930		1920	1930				
39,780	49,477	19.4	37,889	31,568	12.4	5,717	11,296	4.4	130,029	125,011	Akron.
38,135	40,476	31.8	17,696	17,918	14.1	1,808	2,452	1.9	61,947	65,465	Albany.
12,767	18,439	19.9	8,612	9,607	10.4	186	370	1.4	45,437	47,126	Allentown.
10,729	13,425	16.4	5,312	5,957	7.3	900	718	1.0	40,361	41,703	Altoona.
8,099	1,007	3.0	555	842	1.7	17	14,280	28.4	53,224	27,069	Asheville.
10,590	9,007	3.2	4,738	4,727	1.7	62,831	90,119	33.3	139,493	143,873	Atlanta.
2,078	16,147	24.4	7,009	9,909	15.0	11,021	15,684	23.7	31,449	34,749	Atlantic City.
4,476	1,953	3.3	927	734	1.2	22,660	24,345	40.3	28,329	32,013	Augusta.
	4,926	9.3	2,547	1,617	3.0	6,958	14,911	28.1	25,264	27,856	Austin.
162,839	160,342	10.9	83,911	74,410	9.2	108,696	142,750	17.7	395,888	408,986	Baltimore.
36,103	41,681	46.8	25,472	24,899	28.0	682	2,314	2.6	47,119	41,860	Bayonne.
3,558	4,084	7.1	1,918	1,523	2.6	13,236	19,225	33.3	28,844	28,888	Beaumont.
15,954	19,000	26.3	1,573	12,163	14.8	1,840	4,601	5.6	38,623	43,486	Berkeley.
12,546	16,837	29.1	10,943	10,093	17.4	366	1,142	2.0	29,088	28,804	Bethlehem.
15,742	18,967	24.7	10,368	10,566	13.8	660	770	1.0	37,206	39,456	Binghamton.
10,255	13,191	5.1	6,084	5,867	2.3	70,256	90,127	38.2	125,855	133,823	Birmingham.
809,755	329,270	42.1	238,910	229,356	29.4	17,575	22,432	2.9	353,944	397,734	Boston.
57,990	64,979	44.3	46,414	40,759	27.8	2,335	3,391	2.3	73,061	73,655	Bridgeport.
23,868	24,079	37.7	17,124	14,275	22.4	619	534	3.8	30,941	32,856	Brockton.
215,377	227,967	39.8	121,530	118,316	20.6	4,733	14,207	2.5	284,460	285,616	Buffalo.
43,101	44,616	39.3	32,104	32,330	23.4	5,444	5,597	4.9	54,013	59,630	Cambridge.
31,242	35,756	30.1	20,262	18,615	15.7	8,556	11,417	9.6	59,238	59,238	Camden.
17,304	23,634	22.4	14,680	13,213	12.6	1,324	3,069	2.9	53,301	51,605	Canton.
12,348	14,225	25.4	5,863	4,974	8.9	688	873	1.6	27,139	28,958	Cedar Rapids.
5,180	4,818	6.9	2,143	1,611	2.6	32,372	28,088	45.1	28,332	33,883	Charleston, S. C.
2,684	3,736	6.2	1,354	1,741	2.9	4,520	6,764	11.2	29,681	30,727	Charleston, W. Va.
983	1,778	2.2	514	893	1.1	14,645	25,185	30.5	39,583	43,092	Charlotte.
2,850	3,819	3.2	1,240	1,464	1.2	18,894	33,303	27.8	57,932	61,866	Chattanooga.
13,908	14,966	25.3	11,292	8,048	13.6	7,203	9,294	15.7	30,623	28,740	Chester.
1,140,816	1,332,373	39.5	805,482	842,057	24.9	112,536	258,707	7.7	1,710,668	1,665,775	Chicago.
23,050	33,382	60.1	15,466	19,490	29.3	9	166	2.2	34,284	32,318	Cicero.
121,665	104,154	23.1	42,827	34,835	7.7	30,150	48,048	10.6	218,995	232,165	Cincinnati.
310,241	354,771	39.4	239,538	229,487	25.5	34,815	73,339	8.1	466,856	443,573	Cleveland.
4,101	16,529	32.4	1,896	7,616	14.9	186	890	1.2	23,199	27,746	Cleveland Heights.
918	1,101	2.1	544	524	1.0	14,457	19,539	37.9	24,005	27,576	Columbia.
39,597	40,538	14.0	16,055	15,279	5.3	22,310	32,969	11.3	143,359	147,205	Columbus.
13,801	10,578	17.0	2,883	1,900	2.9	3,046	3,482	5.6	31,690	33,562	Covington.
13,649	16,667	6.4	8,730	6,473	2.5	24,088	44,755	17.2	126,071	134,404	Dallas.
18,991	17,860	29.4	7,644	5,621	9.8	698	1,056	1.7	30,192	30,559	Davenport.
29,388	29,758	14.8	13,111	12,014	6.0	9,064	17,151	8.5	99,822	101,160	Dayton.
(4)	16,222	32.2	(4)	13,395	26.6	(4)	390	8.0	27,279	23,079	Dearborn.
6,787	7,251	12.6	2,690	2,355	4.1	1,187	1,965	3.4	28,004	29,806	Decatur.
67,846	72,285	25.1	37,620	31,235	10.9	6,847	14,884	5.2	139,872	147,989	Denver.
25,302	27,178	19.1	11,224	9,310	6.5	5,581	5,835	4.1	68,481	74,078	Des Moines.
343,771	503,016	32.1	289,297	399,281	25.5	41,613	128,521	8.2	821,920	746,742	Detroit.
44,265	45,305	44.7	30,118	24,929	24.6	603	554	.5	51,285	50,178	Duluth.
272	570	1.1	181	361	.7	7,658	18,724	36.0	24,629	27,408	Durham.
13,893	18,994	34.7	14,663	13,793	25.2	1,457	10,476	19.1	30,618	24,166	East Chicago.
14,075	19,404	28.5	6,780	10,036	14.8	2,400	4,933	7.3	31,637	36,383	East Orange.
13,668	12,286	16.5	8,742	4,657	6.3	7,463	11,578	15.6	37,461	36,886	East St. Louis.
39,668	46,971	41.0	28,215	29,156	25.4	2,013	4,857	4.2	58,348	56,241	Elizabeth.
14,995	6,311	6.2	33,353	2,844	2.8	1,756	60,456	59.0	49,551	52,870	El Paso.
34,047	42,159	36.4	17,370	17,241	14.9	776	1,281	1.1	57,512	58,455	Erie.
11,182	16,728	26.4	6,771	9,623	15.2	2,658	5,000	7.9	29,586	33,752	Evansville.
15,437	13,303	13.0	3,145	2,082	2.0	6,412	6,535	6.4	49,480	52,769	Evansville.
58,615	58,321	50.6	42,831	32,078	27.8	371	507	4.4	55,132	60,142	Fall River.
24,521	37,532	24.0	15,127	20,934	13.4	1,765	6,469	4.1	81,877	74,505	Flint.
20,764	20,580	17.9	6,634	5,729	5.0	1,476	2,441	2.1	56,290	58,676	Fort Wayne.
7,592	8,163	5.0	7,359	2,918	1.8	16,016	26,250	16.1	80,015	83,432	Fort Worth.
10,475	12,974	24.7	8,552	7,956	15.2	2,286	5,669	10.8	26,382	26,131	Fresno.
10,137	9,954	18.8	6,892	4,705	8.9	9,937	15,878	30.0	27,495	25,443	Galveston.
17,065	26,012	25.9	16,460	19,345	19.3	5,334	21,434	21.3	54,593	45,833	Gary.

³ Total population for 1910, including Hyde Park, annexed since 1910, 636,092.

⁴ Not distributed by nativity or race.

No. 21.—POPULATION STATISTICS OF CITIES HAVING

City	Total population					Native white, native parentage		
	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	Number		Per cent, 1930
						1920	1930	
Glendale, Calif.			2,746	13,536	62,736	9,032	43,217	68.9
Grand Rapids, Mich.	60,278	87,565	112,571	137,634	168,592	56,079	79,450	47.1
Greensboro, N. C.	3,317	10,035	15,895	19,861	53,569	13,364	38,086	71.1
Hamilton, Ohio	17,565	23,914	35,279	39,675	52,176	27,201	40,112	76.9
Hammond, Ind.	5,428	12,376	20,925	36,004	64,560	14,953	34,600	53.6
Hamtramck, Mich.			3,559	48,615	56,268	2,073	4,185	7.4
Harrisburg, Pa.	39,385	50,167	64,186	75,917	80,339	59,268	62,204	77.4
Hartford, Conn.	53,230	79,850	98,915	138,036	164,072	40,327	45,582	27.8
Highland Park, Mich.		427	4,120	46,499	52,959	19,605	23,079	43.6
Hoboken, N. J.	43,648	59,364	70,324	68,166	59,261	14,473	13,372	22.6
Holyoke, Mass.	35,637	45,712	57,730	60,203	56,537	10,994	13,221	23.4
Houston, Tex.	27,557	44,633	78,800	138,276	202,352	72,433	173,692	59.4
Huntington, W. Va.	10,108	11,923	31,161	50,177	75,572	44,720	66,854	38.5
Indianapolis, Ind.	105,436	169,164	233,650	314,194	304,161	219,297	265,949	72.9
Irvington, N. J.		5,255	11,877	25,480	56,733	9,306	21,101	37.2
Jackson, Mich.	20,798	25,180	31,433	48,374	55,187	30,658	36,202	65.6
Jacksonville, Fla.	17,201	28,429	57,699	91,558	129,549	39,960	68,115	53.2
Jersey City, N. J.	163,003	206,433	267,779	298,103	316,715	87,083	100,101	31.6
Johnstown, Pa.	21,805	35,986	55,482	67,327	66,993	34,207	34,687	51.8
Kalamazoo, Mich.	17,853	24,404	39,437	48,487	54,786	27,872	32,059	62.1
Kansas City, Kans.	38,316	51,418	82,331	101,177	121,857	56,575	74,260	59.3
Kansas City, Mo.	132,716	163,752	248,381	324,410	399,746	209,134	270,885	67.8
Kenosha, Wis.	6,532	11,606	21,371	40,472	50,262	11,409	17,232	34.3
Knoxville, Tenn.	22,536	32,637	36,346	77,818	106,802	63,558	85,452	80.7
Lakewood, Ohio		3,355	15,181	41,732	70,509	20,557	38,279	54.3
Lancaster, Pa.	32,011	41,469	47,227	63,150	69,949	42,126	45,465	80.8
Lansing, Mich.	13,102	16,485	31,220	57,327	73,397	38,373	54,461	69.5
Lawrence, Mass.	44,654	52,559	85,892	94,270	85,068	12,325	14,039	16.5
Lincoln, Nebr.	55,154	40,169	43,973	54,948	75,933	33,381	50,501	66.5
Little Rock, Ark.	26,874	38,307	45,941	65,142	81,679	40,851	55,838	68.4
Long Beach, Calif.	564	2,252	17,809	55,593	142,032	37,888	90,992	70.4
Los Angeles, Calif.	50,395	102,479	319,198	576,673	1,238,048	294,458	618,028	49.9
Louisville, Ky.	161,129	204,731	223,928	234,891	307,745	139,409	212,121	68.9
Lowell, Mass.	77,696	94,969	106,294	112,759	100,234	24,676	26,923	26.9
Lynn, Mass.	55,727	68,513	89,336	99,148	102,320	33,988	34,370	33.6
Macon, Ga.	22,746	23,272	40,665	52,995	53,829	27,923	29,199	54.2
Madison, Wis.	13,426	19,164	25,531	38,378	57,899	19,145	35,085	60.6
Malden, Mass.	23,031	33,664	44,404	49,103	58,036	15,087	17,823	30.7
Manchester, N. H.	44,126	50,937	70,068	78,384	76,834	18,851	21,377	27.8
McKeesport, Pa.	20,741	34,227	42,694	46,781	54,632	16,284	20,368	37.3
Medford, Mass.	11,079	18,244	23,150	39,038	59,714	15,469	21,319	35.7
Memphis, Tenn.	64,495	102,320	131,105	162,351	258,143	82,795	137,074	54.1
Miami, Fla.		1,631	5,471	29,571	110,637	14,848	67,729	57.9
Milwaukee, Wis.	204,468	285,815	373,857	457,147	578,249	130,845	217,729	37.7
Minneapolis, Minn.	164,733	202,718	301,408	380,582	464,356	133,178	194,704	41.9
Mobile, Ala.	31,076	38,469	51,521	60,777	68,202	29,060	36,326	53.3
Montgomery, Ala.	21,883	30,346	38,136	43,464	60,079	21,145	33,734	51.1
Mount Vernon, N. Y.	10,830	21,228	30,919	42,726	61,499	15,010	29,386	33.1
Nashville, Tenn.	76,168	80,865	110,364	118,342	153,867	74,022	103,757	67.4
Newark, N. J.	181,830	246,070	347,469	414,524	442,337	113,413	108,574	24.5
New Bedford, Mass.	40,733	62,442	90,652	121,217	112,597	20,098	22,164	19.7
New Britain, Conn.	16,519	25,998	43,916	59,316	68,138	11,161	13,600	20.0
New Haven, Conn.	31,238	108,027	133,005	162,537	162,655	44,401	44,770	27.5
New Orleans, La.	242,639	287,104	339,075	337,219	458,762	190,641	242,282	52.8
New Rochelle, N. Y.	8,217	14,720	28,867	36,213	54,000	11,730	18,292	33.9
Newton, Mass.	24,379	33,587	39,806	46,054	65,276	20,148	29,631	45.4
New York, N. Y. ¹	2,507,414	3,437,202	4,760,883	5,620,048	6,930,446	1,164,834	1,505,200	21.7
Niagara Falls, N. Y.		19,457	30,445	50,700	75,460	13,477	20,596	27.3
Norfolk, Va.	34,871	46,624	67,452	115,777	129,719	57,279	72,687	56.0
Oakland, Calif.	48,682	66,960	150,174	216,201	284,063	97,759	131,755	46.4
Oak Park, Ill.			19,444	39,858	63,389	20,206	34,034	53.2
Oklahoma City, Okla.	4,151	10,037	64,205	91,285	185,389	71,446	154,179	83.2
Omaha, Nebr.	140,452	102,555	124,086	191,601	214,006	86,525	108,433	50.7
Pasadena, Calif.	4,832	9,117	30,291	45,354	76,086	27,966	44,797	58.9
Passaic, N. J.	13,028	27,777	54,773	63,841	62,959	8,816	9,888	15.7

¹ Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhites.² Population shown is for New York City as now constituted.

POPULATION—PRINCIPAL CITIES

IN 1930 OVER 50,000 INHABITANTS—Continued

Native white, foreign or mixed parentage		Foreign-born white			Colored ¹			Sex, 1930		City	
Number		Number		Per cent, 1930	Number		Per cent, 1930	Male	Female		
1920	1930	1920	1930		1920	1930					
2,738	12,660	20.2	1,561	5,762	9.2	205	1,097	1.7	29,785	32,951	Glendale.
52,038	58,865	34.9	28,355	27,240	16.2	1,162	3,037	1.8	82,340	86,252	Grand Rapids.
364	957	1.8	108	472	.9	5,975	14,054	26.2	25,566	28,003	Greensboro.
8,473	7,909	15.2	2,603	2,133	4.2	1,333	1,972	3.8	26,110	26,066	Hamilton.
12,765	19,552	30.3	8,118	9,687	15.0	168	715	1.1	33,039	30,921	Hammond.
21,458	27,901	49.6	23,002	20,025	35.6	2,022	4,157	7.4	30,096	26,172	Hamtramck.
7,242	8,014	10.0	4,144	3,704	4.6	5,263	6,417	8.0	38,833	41,506	Harrisburg.
52,687	67,357	41.1	40,667	44,528	27.1	4,355	6,605	4.0	80,015	84,057	Hartford.
13,789	14,239	26.9	12,661	14,362	27.1	444	1,279	2.4	27,367	25,592	Highland Park.
29,945	24,221	40.9	23,496	21,160	35.7	252	508	.9	32,634	26,627	Hoboken.
28,782	26,939	47.6	20,255	16,232	28.7	172	145	.3	26,918	29,619	Holyoke.
19,823	29,702	10.2	12,012	11,293	3.9	34,008	77,665	26.6	145,962	146,390	Houston.
1,834	2,974	3.9	732	1,097	1.5	2,891	4,647	6.1	37,081	38,491	Huntington.
43,156	40,975	11.3	16,958	13,740	3.8	34,783	44,097	12.1	176,647	187,514	Indianapolis.
10,058	22,258	39.2	5,508	13,239	23.3	108	135	.2	28,174	28,559	Irvington.
11,556	12,070	21.9	5,316	5,071	9.2	844	1,844	3.3	28,072	27,115	Jackson.
6,118	8,052	6.2	3,894	4,353	3.4	41,586	48,229	37.2	62,018	67,531	Jacksonville.
126,945	133,473	42.1	75,981	70,313	22.2	8,094	12,828	4.1	159,315	157,400	Jersey City.
19,307	21,060	31.4	12,142	9,478	14.1	1,671	1,768	2.6	33,579	33,414	Johnstown.
12,627	13,800	24.3	7,207	6,440	11.8	780	1,037	1.9	26,931	26,931	Kalamazoo.
18,472	19,312	15.8	11,656	7,593	6.2	14,474	22,696	18.6	60,867	60,990	Kansas City,
57,063	62,578	15.7	27,320	24,278	6.1	30,893	42,005	10.5	194,542	205,204	Kansas City,
16,235	20,520	40.8	12,714	12,257	24.4	114	253	.5	25,743	24,519	Kenosha.
2,141	2,449	2.3	812	824	.8	11,307	17,097	16.2	50,973	54,829	Knoxville.
13,809	22,424	31.8	7,255	9,647	13.7	111	159	.2	33,475	37,034	Lakewood.
7,387	8,052	12.4	2,714	2,778	4.6	923	1,298	2.2	28,618	31,331	Lancaster.
12,244	15,848	20.2	5,985	6,630	8.5	725	1,458	1.9	39,785	38,612	Lansing.
42,604	42,172	49.6	39,063	28,633	33.7	278	224	.3	41,502	43,566	Lawrence.
13,437	17,608	23.2	7,198	6,525	8.6	932	1,299	1.7	36,048	39,385	Lincoln.
5,008	4,743	5.8	1,798	1,373	1.7	17,485	19,725	24.1	38,609	43,070	Little Rock.
10,353	25,929	18.3	6,799	13,255	9.3	553	2,856	2.0	68,256	73,776	Long Beach.
140,349	273,708	22.1	112,507	181,848	14.7	29,809	164,464	13.3	610,678	627,370	Los Angeles.
43,745	30,243	12.8	11,621	8,983	2.9	40,122	47,398	15.4	148,084	159,661	Louisville.
49,793	46,994	46.9	38,040	26,129	26.1	250	182	.2	47,386	52,848	Lowell.
36,361	39,954	39.0	27,858	27,091	26.5	941	905	.9	49,891	52,429	Lynn.
1,277	1,010	1.9	698	455	.8	23,097	23,165	43.0	24,767	20,062	Macon.
14,068	17,127	29.6	4,852	5,274	9.1	313	413	.7	27,536	30,363	Madison.
19,365	23,595	40.7	14,105	15,964	27.5	546	654	1.1	27,728	30,308	Malden.
31,939	33,462	43.6	27,516	21,944	28.6	78	51	.1	36,818	40,016	Manchester.
17,678	21,032	38.5	11,870	11,122	20.4	949	2,110	3.9	27,994	26,638	McKeesport.
14,470	24,109	40.4	8,564	13,672	22.9	551	614	1.0	28,872	30,842	Medford.
12,543	14,192	5.6	5,775	5,262	2.1	61,238	96,615	38.2	120,581	132,552	Memphis.
3,358	13,171	11.9	2,563	8,218	7.4	9,302	25,176	22.8	54,629	65,608	Miami.
213,911	241,695	41.8	110,068	109,383	18.9	2,323	9,442	1.6	290,648	287,001	Milwaukee.
155,155	183,941	39.6	88,032	80,834	17.4	4,217	4,877	1.1	228,547	238,809	Minneapolis.
5,788	5,288	7.8	2,006	1,992	2.9	23,923	24,596	36.1	32,666	35,536	Mobile.
1,725	1,740	2.6	761	631	1.0	19,833	29,974	45.4	30,635	35,444	Montgomery.
16,258	23,163	37.7	10,990	14,279	23.2	1,368	3,671	6.9	29,634	31,865	Mount Vernon.
6,294	5,480	3.6	2,387	1,788	1.2	35,639	42,841	27.8	71,945	81,921	Nashville.
106,807	178,818	40.4	117,003	115,204	26.0	17,301	39,741	9.0	223,763	218,574	Newark.
47,355	49,371	43.8	48,089	37,333	33.2	5,075	3,729	2.3	54,137	58,460	New Bedford.
20,602	33,418	49.1	21,230	20,746	30.5	323	364	.5	34,204	33,894	New Britain.
67,729	72,893	44.5	45,686	40,091	24.6	4,721	5,401	3.3	79,549	83,106	New Haven.
69,283	65,766	14.3	25,992	19,681	4.3	101,303	131,033	28.6	219,250	239,512	New Orleans.
13,349	18,416	34.1	8,457	12,556	23.3	2,677	4,736	8.8	26,762	27,238	New Rochelle.
15,148	21,418	32.8	10,179	13,557	20.8	579	670	1.0	29,372	35,904	Newton.
2,303,082	2,788,625	40.2	1,991,547	2,293,400	33.1	160,585	343,221	5.0	3,472,956	3,457,900	New York.
18,874	29,385	38.9	17,886	24,467	32.4	523	1,012	1.3	38,778	36,682	Niagara Falls.
7,880	8,488	6.5	6,587	4,339	3.3	43,551	44,196	34.1	65,049	64,661	Norfolk.
68,563	86,230	50.4	45,162	49,488	17.4	12,287	16,590	5.8	142,434	141,629	Oakland.
13,829	21,353	33.4	5,634	8,411	13.1	189	184	.3	30,058	33,924	Oak Park.
7,948	11,531	6.3	3,477	3,143	1.7	8,424	16,356	8.8	93,751	91,658	Oklahoma City.
59,140	64,432	30.1	35,381	28,788	13.5	10,552	12,849	5.8	105,896	108,110	Omaha.
9,011	14,476	19.0	6,785	9,874	13.0	1,592	6,943	9.1	33,740	42,349	Pasadena.
28,042	29,856	47.4	26,365	21,333	33.9	618	1,877	3.0	31,324	31,635	Passaic.

¹ Total population for 1910, including South Omaha, annexed since 1910, 150,355.

POPULATION—PRINCIPAL CITIES

No. 21.—POPULATION STATISTICS OF CITIES HAVING

City	Total population					Native white, native parentage		
	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	Number		Per cent, 1930
						1920	1930	
Paterson, N. J.	78,347	105,171	125,600	135,375	138,513	31,824	33,838	24.4
Pawtucket, R. I.	27,633	39,231	51,622	64,243	77,149	14,780	20,394	26.4
Peoria, Ill.	41,024	56,100	66,950	76,121	104,969	46,213	73,758	70.3
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,046,964	1,293,697	1,549,008	1,823,779	1,950,961	698,782	740,598	38.0
Pittsburgh, Pa.	343,904	451,512	533,905	688,343	669,817	216,530	272,182	40.6
Port Arthur, Tex.	6,200	9,769	14,532	34,273	64,928	20,031	38,178	58.8
Portland, Me.	36,425	50,145	58,571	69,272	70,810	14,762	34,121	67.0
Portland, Oreg.	46,385	90,426	207,214	258,288	301,815	35,969	38,318	54.1
						136,216	166,874	55.3
Providence, R. I.	132,146	175,597	224,326	237,595	252,981	63,728	70,772	28.0
Pueblo, Colo.	24,558	28,157	41,747	43,050	50,096	23,596	30,031	59.9
Quincy, Mass.	16,723	23,899	32,642	47,876	71,983	14,845	25,889	36.0
Reading, Wis.	21,014	29,102	38,002	58,598	67,542	17,211	25,049	37.1
Reading, Pa.	58,661	78,961	96,071	107,784	111,171	81,000	79,807	71.8
Richmond, Va.	81,388	85,050	127,628	171,667	182,929	102,956	115,536	63.2
Roanoke, Va.	16,159	21,495	34,874	50,842	69,206	39,000	54,153	78.2
Rochester, N. Y.	133,896	162,608	218,149	295,750	328,132	111,976	127,435	38.8
Rockford, Ill.	23,584	31,051	45,401	65,651	85,864	24,141	36,558	42.6
Sacramento, Calif.	26,386	29,282	44,696	65,908	93,750	32,696	47,436	50.6
Saginaw, Mich.	46,322	42,345	50,510	61,903	80,715	25,805	36,841	45.6
St. Joseph, Mo.	52,324	102,979	77,403	77,939	80,935	53,531	60,004	75.0
St. Louis, Mo.	461,770	575,238	687,029	772,897	821,960	359,482	438,592	53.4
Salt Lake City, Utah	133,156	163,068	214,744	234,698	271,606	77,378	111,617	41.1
San Antonio, Tex.	44,843	53,531	92,777	118,110	140,267	56,234	78,951	56.3
San Diego, Calif.	37,673	53,321	96,614	161,879	231,542	76,299	99,602	43.0
San Francisco, Calif.	16,189	17,700	39,573	74,361	147,995	41,333	86,933	58.7
	208,997	342,782	416,912	506,676	634,934	167,179	235,298	37.1
San Jose, Calif.	18,060	21,500	28,946	39,642	57,651	18,011	27,497	47.7
Savannah, Ga.	43,189	54,244	65,064	83,252	85,024	34,420	37,846	44.5
Schenectady, N. Y.	19,902	31,682	72,826	88,723	95,692	35,597	40,845	42.7
Seranton, Pa.	75,215	102,020	129,867	137,783	143,433	48,715	55,352	38.6
Seattle, Wash.	42,837	80,671	237,194	315,312	365,833	139,701	174,322	47.7
Shreveport, La.	11,979	16,013	28,015	43,874	76,655	22,747	43,901	57.3
Sioux City, Iowa	37,806	33,111	47,828	71,227	79,183	38,751	47,745	60.3
Somerville, Mass.	40,152	61,643	77,236	93,091	103,908	32,289	31,351	30.2
South Bend, Ind.	21,819	35,999	53,684	70,933	104,193	33,915	57,618	55.3
Spokane, Wash.	19,922	36,848	104,402	104,437	115,514	57,324	67,424	58.4
Springfield, Ill.	24,963	34,159	51,678	59,183	71,804	35,255	46,294	64.4
Springfield, Mass.	44,179	62,059	88,926	129,614	149,900	48,945	58,056	38.7
Springfield, Mo.	21,850	23,267	35,201	39,631	57,527	33,852	51,522	89.6
Springfield, Ohio	31,805	38,253	46,921	60,840	68,743	43,037	50,973	74.2
Syracuse, N. Y.	88,143	108,374	137,249	171,717	209,326	80,072	101,920	48.7
Tacoma, Wash.	36,009	37,714	83,743	96,965	106,817	44,657	52,217	48.9
Tampa, Fla.	5,532	15,839	37,782	51,008	101,161	17,542	43,096	42.6
Terre Haute, Ind.	30,217	36,673	58,157	66,603	82,810	48,970	48,937	77.0
Toledo, Ohio	81,434	131,822	168,497	243,164	290,718	124,055	165,182	50.8
Topeka, Kans.	31,007	33,608	43,684	50,222	64,120	33,594	45,759	71.4
Trenton, N. J.	67,458	73,307	96,815	119,289	123,356	44,195	42,307	34.4
Troy, N. Y.	60,956	60,651	76,813	71,996	72,763	33,080	37,428	51.4
Tulsa, Okla.	1,390	18,182	72,075	141,258	55,660	111,931	111,931	79.2
Union City, N. J.	10,643	15,187	21,023	20,651	58,659	5,807	15,098	25.7
Utica, N. Y.	44,007	56,353	74,419	94,156	101,740	33,751	38,203	37.0
Waco, Tex.	14,445	20,686	26,425	38,500	52,848	25,897	37,409	70.8
Washington, D. C.	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,871	486,869	239,488	262,427	53.9
Waterbury, Conn.	28,640	45,859	73,141	91,715	99,902	22,122	26,066	26.1
Wheeling, W. Va.	34,622	38,878	41,641	56,208	61,659	34,059	38,933	68.2
Wichita, Kans.	23,853	24,671	52,450	72,217	111,110	58,052	61,599	82.4
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	37,718	51,721	67,105	73,833	86,626	28,709	34,538	39.9
Wilmington, Del.	61,431	76,508	87,411	110,168	106,597	56,868	56,838	58.3
Winston-Salem, N. C.	10,729	13,650	22,700	48,395	75,274	26,911	41,499	55.1
Worcester, Mass.	84,655	118,421	145,986	179,764	195,311	50,716	58,699	30.1
Yonkers, N. Y.	32,033	47,931	79,803	100,176	134,640	30,059	41,788	31.0
York, Pa.	20,793	33,708	44,750	47,512	55,254	41,552	48,263	87.3
Youngstown, Ohio	33,220	44,885	79,066	132,358	170,022	46,459	62,605	36.8

¹ Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite.
Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

POPULATION—PRINCIPAL CITIES

IN 1930 OVER 50,000 INHABITANTS—Continued

Native white, foreign or mixed parentage			Foreign-born white				Colored				Sex, 1930		City
Number		Per cent, 1930	Number		Per cent, 1930	Number		Per cent, 1930	Male	Female			
1920	1930		1920	1930		1920	1930						
87,285	58,977	42.6	45,145	42,609	30.8	1,621	3,089	2.2	69,178	69,335	Paterson.		
28,084	34,226	44.4	21,024	22,218	28.8	360	311	4.1	37,314	39,835	Pawtucket.		
19,904	21,241	20.2	7,790	6,736	6.4	2,154	3,234	3.4	52,512	52,457	Peoria.		
591,471	619,235	31.7	397,927	368,624	18.9	135,599	222,504	11.4	968,281	982,680	Philadelphia.		
213,465	233,063	34.8	120,266	109,072	16.3	38,082	55,500	8.3	332,576	337,241	Pittsburgh.		
8,429	14,189	21.9	5,185	9,162	14.1	628	3,399	5.2	34,987	29,941	Pontiac.		
2,153	3,284	6.5	1,413	1,670	3.1	3,923	11,927	23.4	26,766	24,136	Port Arthur.		
19,692	20,502	29.0	13,229	11,671	16.5	382	319	.5	33,831	36,979	Portland, Me.		
69,631	80,967	26.8	47,114	48,336	16.0	5,327	5,638	1.9	150,494	151,321	Portland, Oreg.		
99,077	111,894	44.2	68,951	64,605	25.5	5,839	5,710	2.3	121,227	131,754	Providence.		
10,540	10,378	20.7	7,393	4,722	9.4	1,515	4,965	9.9	25,304	24,792	Pueblo.		
19,214	28,371	39.4	13,749	17,652	24.5	68	71	.1	35,439	36,544	Quincy.		
24,858	27,602	40.9	16,109	14,288	21.2	325	603	.9	34,444	33,098	Racine.		
16,208	19,813	17.8	9,553	9,563	8.6	933	1,988	1.8	54,555	56,616	Reading.		
9,981	10,289	5.6	4,637	4,046	2.2	54,093	53,058	29.0	85,715	97,214	Richmond.		
1,630	1,850	2.7	869	831	1.2	9,343	12,372	17.9	33,271	35,935	Rosnoke.		
110,792	123,163	37.5	71,321	74,696	22.8	1,661	2,838	.9	160,261	167,871	Rochester.		
23,641	29,862	34.8	17,343	18,164	21.2	526	1,280	1.5	43,429	42,435	Rockford.		
18,638	24,214	25.8	10,873	12,612	13.5	3,701	9,488	10.1	49,790	43,960	Sacramento.		
24,119	27,803	34.4	11,605	11,099	13.8	374	4,972	6.2	40,894	39,821	Saginaw.		
13,758	11,850	14.0	6,423	3,880	4.8	4,227	4,511	5.6	39,681	41,254	St. Joseph.		
230,894	207,901	25.3	103,239	80,386	9.8	70,282	95,081	11.6	401,706	420,254	St. Louis.		
102,198	110,886	40.8	51,595	44,143	16.3	3,527	4,961	1.8	131,570	140,036	St. Paul.		
41,113	41,884	29.9	19,434	17,235	12.3	1,329	2,197	1.6	69,033	71,234	Salt Lake City.		
33,854	28,096	10.0	36,046	8,039	3.5	14,580	100,805	43.5	113,676	117,866	San Antonio.		
17,630	30,723	20.8	13,241	16,366	11.1	2,127	13,971	9.4	74,290	73,705	San Diego.		
182,643	206,285	32.5	140,200	153,886	24.2	16,654	39,425	6.2	338,033	296,361	San Francisco.		
12,952	18,637	32.3	7,820	9,631	16.7	859	1,886	3.3	28,277	29,374	San Jose.		
6,363	5,772	6.8	3,247	2,451	2.9	39,222	38,955	45.8	39,540	45,484	Savannah.		
31,858	33,980	35.5	20,490	20,161	21.1	478	706	.7	48,869	46,823	Schenectady.		
59,931	61,888	43.1	28,568	25,430	17.7	599	763	.5	70,061	73,372	Sheraton.		
8,004	103,251	28.2	73,875	72,975	20.0	12,732	15,035	4.1	186,085	179,500	Seattle.		
2,325	3,851	5.0	1,296	1,541	2.0	17,506	27,362	35.7	36,483	40,172	Shreveport.		
20,026	21,488	27.1	11,216	8,501	10.7	1,234	1,449	1.8	39,295	39,888	Sioux City.		
36,254	42,689	41.1	24,182	29,545	28.4	366	323	.3	50,065	53,843	Somerville.		
22,390	29,051	27.9	13,391	14,020	13.5	1,287	3,504	3.4	52,555	51,638	South Bend.		
29,230	30,703	26.6	16,826	16,190	14.0	1,057	1,187	1.0	57,816	57,698	Spokane.		
14,893	15,978	22.2	6,255	6,245	8.7	2,780	3,347	4.7	34,544	37,320	Springfield.		
46,604	55,967	37.3	31,250	32,642	21.8	2,815	3,235	2.2	72,688	77,212	Springfield.		
3,137	3,380	5.9	973	838	1.5	1,669	1,787	3.1	27,502	30,025	Springfield.		
8,005	7,353	10.7	2,757	2,135	3.1	7,041	8,282	12.0	33,887	34,858	Springfield.		
57,979	70,244	33.6	32,321	35,010	16.7	1,345	2,152	1.0	103,680	105,646	Syracuse.		
39,336	32,546	30.5	20,563	19,796	18.5	2,409	2,258	2.1	54,154	52,663	Tacoma.		
11,837	22,296	22.0	10,666	14,430	14.3	11,563	21,339	21.1	49,747	51,414	Tampa.		
9,779	8,320	13.2	3,667	2,665	4.2	3,661	3,488	5.6	30,326	32,484	Terre Haute.		
75,185	78,085	26.9	38,145	33,474	11.5	5,779	13,977	4.8	147,691	143,027	Toledo.		
8,102	8,548	13.3	4,000	2,295	3.6	4,326	7,518	11.7	30,461	33,659	Topeka.		
40,634	46,082	37.4	30,073	26,757	21.7	4,387	8,120	6.6	61,938	61,418	Trenton.		
26,827	24,454	33.6	11,477	10,203	14.0	579	678	.9	34,418	38,345	Troy.		
5,216	9,275	6.6	2,025	2,690	1.9	9,174	17,362	12.3	70,114	71,144	Tulsa.		
8,952	24,959	42.5	5,892	18,535	31.6	30	67	.1	29,116	29,543	Union City.		
36,756	41,642	40.9	23,257	21,309	20.9	392	499	.5	49,189	52,551	Utica.		
3,098	1,767	6.0	1,767	1,184	2.2	7,738	11,077	21.0	25,516	27,332	Waco.		
58,824	61,555	12.6	28,548	29,932	6.1	110,711	132,955	27.3	231,883	254,986	Wash., D. C.		
38,695	44,314	44.4	29,894	27,811	27.8	1,094	1,711	1.7	50,299	49,603	Waterbury.		
14,720	15,441	25.0	5,790	5,071	8.2	1,633	2,209	3.6	29,852	31,607	Wheeling.		
7,550	10,480	9.4	3,021	2,263	2.0	3,594	6,788	6.1	54,174	56,936	Whitcha.		
30,000	36,436	42.1	14,567	14,688	17.0	557	914	1.1	42,624	44,002	Wilkes-Barre.		
26,235	25,029	23.5	16,279	12,592	11.8	10,786	12,138	11.4	53,297	53,300	Wilmington.		
442	778	1.0	296	428	6	20,746	32,569	43.3	35,792	39,482	Winston-Salem.		
72,257	84,072	43.0	53,418	51,047	26.1	1,363	1,493	.8	95,488	93,823	Worcester.		
44,419	55,381	41.1	25,700	34,065	25.3	1,998	3,412	2.5	66,827	67,819	Yonkers.		
3,343	3,470	6.3	1,193	1,245	2.3	1,424	2,276	4.1	26,823	28,431	York.		
45,302	59,565	35.0	33,834	32,938	19.4	6,763	14,894	8.8	86,739	83,263	Youngstown.		

† Population shown is for District of Columbia, with which the city is now coextensive.

No. 22.—MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER:
By SEX, RACE, AND NATIVITY, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—In 1920 persons of the Mexican race were included in the white classification. In 1930 they were tabulated separately, and in the following table are combined with "All other." The number divorced is considered to be understated

Class	Males 15 years and over				Females 15 years and over			
	Number		Per cent		Number		Per cent	
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930
All classes	86,920,663	43,881,021	100.0	100.0	85,177,515	42,837,149	100.0	100.0
Single.....	12,907,565	14,953,712	35.1	34.1	9,616,902	11,906,653	27.3	26.4
Married.....	21,949,266	20,327,109	59.2	60.0	21,818,933	20,170,756	60.6	61.1
Widowed.....	1,758,303	2,025,036	4.8	4.6	3,917,625	4,734,207	11.1	11.1
Divorced.....	235,284	439,478	.6	1.1	273,304	373,148	.8	1.3
Unknown.....	110,240	85,636	.3	.2	50,751	52,385	.1	.1
White	33,395,556	39,214,156	100.0	100.0	31,654,841	38,220,229	100.0	100.0
Single.....	11,782,065	13,364,509	35.3	34.1	8,772,732	10,229,306	27.7	26.8
Married.....	19,698,113	23,003,312	59.1	60.2	19,210,238	23,444,243	60.7	61.3
Widowed.....	1,549,164	1,745,213	4.6	4.5	3,399,662	4,023,372	10.7	10.5
Divorced.....	207,663	423,073	.6	1.1	228,565	477,624	.7	1.2
Unknown.....	97,981	73,049	.3	.2	43,644	45,634	.1	.1
Native white, total	26,083,047	32,210,106	100.0	100.0	25,740,856	32,155,087	100.0	100.0
Single.....	9,927,618	11,858,592	38.1	36.8	7,936,933	9,459,175	30.8	29.4
Married.....	14,795,171	18,642,713	56.7	57.9	15,086,735	19,200,906	58.6	59.7
Widowed.....	1,111,115	1,282,341	4.3	4.0	2,480,470	3,030,472	9.6	9.4
Divorced.....	175,713	365,243	.7	1.1	200,909	425,682	.8	1.3
Unknown.....	73,430	61,217	.3	.2	35,872	38,882	.1	.1
Native white, native parentage	19,092,107	23,369,460	100.0	100.0	18,529,748	22,978,599	100.0	100.0
Single.....	6,776,518	8,054,686	35.5	34.5	5,268,490	6,254,818	28.4	27.2
Married.....	11,244,289	14,013,140	58.9	60.0	11,195,865	14,143,668	60.4	61.6
Widowed.....	874,821	976,085	4.6	4.2	1,885,000	2,227,860	10.2	9.7
Divorced.....	134,789	279,723	.7	1.2	152,743	324,768	.8	1.4
Unknown.....	61,690	45,826	.3	.2	27,650	27,485	.1	.1
Native white, foreign or mixed parentage	6,990,940	8,840,646	100.0	100.0	7,211,108	9,176,488	100.0	100.0
Single.....	3,151,100	3,803,906	45.1	43.0	2,668,443	3,204,357	37.0	34.9
Married.....	3,550,882	4,628,573	50.8	52.4	3,890,870	5,057,238	54.0	55.1
Widowed.....	236,294	306,256	3.4	3.5	595,407	802,612	8.3	8.7
Divorced.....	40,924	85,820	.6	1.0	48,166	100,914	.7	1.1
Unknown.....	11,740	15,391	.2	.2	8,222	11,367	.1	.1
Foreign-born white	7,292,539	7,004,050	100.0	100.0	5,913,985	6,065,142	100.0	100.0
Single.....	1,855,047	1,505,917	25.6	21.5	835,799	770,131	14.1	12.7
Married.....	4,902,942	4,960,599	67.6	70.8	4,123,503	4,243,337	69.7	70.0
Widowed.....	438,049	462,872	6.0	6.6	919,255	992,900	15.5	16.4
Divorced.....	81,950	62,880	.4	.9	27,656	51,042	.5	.9
Unknown.....	24,551	11,832	.3	.2	7,772	6,832	.1	.1
Negro	3,398,211	3,941,462	100.0	100.0	3,423,100	4,099,552	100.0	100.0
Single.....	1,104,877	1,270,950	32.6	32.2	825,238	953,806	24.1	23.3
Married.....	2,050,407	2,357,821	60.4	59.8	2,039,181	2,398,144	59.6	58.5
Widowed.....	200,734	247,595	5.9	6.3	607,961	652,663	14.8	15.9
Divorced.....	26,689	55,713	.8	1.4	43,871	88,868	1.3	2.2
Unknown.....	10,504	9,383	.3	.2	6,829	6,071	.2	.1
All other	191,866	725,403	100.0	100.0	99,574	517,368	100.0	100.0
Single.....	80,023	318,253	41.7	43.9	18,912	123,541	19.0	23.9
Married.....	100,746	365,976	52.5	50.5	69,514	328,369	69.8	63.5
Widowed.....	8,410	32,228	4.4	4.4	10,002	58,172	10.0	11.2
Divorced.....	932	5,692	.5	.8	868	6,556	.9	1.3
Unknown.....	1,755	3,254	.9	.4	278	630	.3	.1

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 23. MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER,
BY MAJOR CLASSES AND SEX: BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS, 1930

NOTE.—The number divorced is considered to be understated. For marital condition of total male and female population of each division see Table 25

Division and marital condition	Native white				Foreign-born white		Negro	
	Native parentage		Foreign or mixed parentage		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent				
UNITED STATES (cont')								
Males	23,389,460	100.0	8,840,648	100.0	7,004,050	100.0	3,941,482	100.0
Single.....	8,054,686	34.5	3,803,906	43.0	1,508,917	21.5	1,270,950	32.2
Married.....	14,013,140	60.0	4,629,573	52.4	4,960,599	70.8	2,367,821	59.8
Widowed.....	976,085	4.2	300,256	3.5	462,372	6.6	247,595	6.3
Divorced.....	279,723	1.2	85,520	1.0	62,830	.9	55,713	1.4
Unknown.....	45,826	.2	15,391	.2	11,832	.2	9,333	.2
Females	22,978,599	100.0	9,176,498	100.0	6,068,142	100.0	4,099,552	100.0
Single.....	6,254,818	27.2	3,204,357	34.9	770,131	12.7	953,806	23.3
Married.....	14,143,668	61.6	5,057,238	55.1	4,243,337	70.0	2,398,144	58.5
Widowed.....	2,227,860	9.7	802,612	8.7	992,900	16.4	652,663	15.9
Divorced.....	324,768	1.4	100,914	1.1	51,942	.9	88,868	2.2
Unknown.....	27,485	.1	11,367	.1	6,832	.1	6,071	.1
NEW ENGLAND								
Males	1,037,587	100.0	944,471	100.0	881,188	100.0	33,782	100.0
Single.....	358,603	34.6	484,280	51.3	167,283	19.0	12,134	35.9
Married.....	605,066	58.3	425,567	45.1	649,803	73.7	19,140	56.7
Widowed.....	58,571	5.6	27,505	2.9	57,842	6.6	1,931	5.7
Divorced.....	12,909	1.2	5,805	.6	5,313	.6	4,474	1.4
Unknown.....	2,298	.2	1,324	.1	885	.1	83	.2
Females	1,077,480	100.0	1,026,792	100.0	906,820	100.0	33,772	100.0
Single.....	347,721	32.3	473,394	46.1	142,101	15.7	8,718	25.8
Married.....	578,727	53.7	478,331	46.6	620,850	68.6	19,057	56.4
Widowed.....	133,796	12.4	65,929	6.4	138,805	15.0	5,256	15.6
Divorced.....	15,853	1.5	8,102	.8	6,036	.7	697	2.1
Unknown.....	1,373	.1	1,026	.1	638	.1	44	.1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC								
Males	3,830,598	100.0	2,632,564	100.0	2,701,094	100.0	893,213	100.0
Single.....	1,379,810	36.0	1,318,718	50.1	505,872	20.9	135,809	34.5
Married.....	2,239,936	58.5	1,215,146	46.2	1,974,016	73.1	234,880	59.7
Widowed.....	174,598	4.6	80,584	3.1	146,143	5.4	19,020	4.8
Divorced.....	27,576	.7	10,586	.4	9,880	.4	2,419	.6
Unknown.....	8,678	.2	7,530	.3	5,183	.2	1,085	.3
Females	3,897,290	100.0	2,796,291	100.0	2,448,078	100.0	400,412	100.0
Single.....	1,195,679	30.7	1,161,677	41.5	348,791	14.2	97,399	24.3
Married.....	2,266,455	58.2	1,386,162	49.6	1,728,910	70.5	240,697	60.1
Widowed.....	393,730	10.1	227,783	8.1	359,043	14.7	57,591	14.4
Divorced.....	35,050	.9	14,914	.5	10,827	.4	3,789	.9
Unknown.....	6,376	.2	5,755	.2	3,507	.1	936	.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL								
Males	4,858,107	100.0	2,893,185	100.0	1,728,381	100.0	864,330	100.0
Single.....	1,069,740	34.4	932,333	39.1	361,224	20.9	113,390	31.1
Married.....	2,910,577	59.9	1,832,631	55.9	1,221,539	70.7	219,028	60.1
Widowed.....	199,390	4.1	89,040	3.7	122,644	7.1	23,148	6.4
Divorced.....	70,270	1.4	26,711	1.1	20,872	1.2	8,162	2.2
Unknown.....	8,190	.2	2,470	.1	2,102	.1	602	.2
Females	4,728,486	100.0	2,454,266	100.0	1,420,300	100.0	840,447	100.0
Single.....	1,281,996	27.1	757,063	30.8	145,121	10.2	59,052	17.3
Married.....	2,948,308	62.4	1,442,228	58.8	1,019,746	71.8	217,399	63.9
Widowed.....	417,364	8.8	222,079	9.1	238,155	16.8	54,214	15.9
Divorced.....	75,944	1.6	30,470	1.2	16,206	1.1	9,422	2.8
Unknown.....	4,884	.1	1,826	.1	1,072	.1	360	.1
WEST NORTH CENTRAL								
Males	2,761,675	100.0	1,336,051	100.0	588,144	100.0	128,598	100.0
Single.....	1,015,201	36.8	494,862	37.0	111,123	19.0	39,330	30.6
Married.....	1,595,532	57.8	780,329	58.4	409,025	69.8	74,992	58.3
Widowed.....	109,366	4.0	47,036	3.5	59,429	10.1	10,487	8.2
Divorced.....	36,170	1.3	12,385	.9	5,818	1.0	3,422	2.7
Unknown.....	5,406	.2	1,439	.1	749	.1	362	.3
Females	2,690,749	100.0	1,330,897	100.0	463,242	100.0	128,128	100.0
Single.....	777,228	28.9	382,575	28.7	37,491	8.1	23,852	19.1
Married.....	1,640,132	61.0	820,665	61.7	314,718	67.9	74,619	59.6
Widowed.....	231,303	8.6	112,479	8.5	106,585	23.0	22,971	18.4
Divorced.....	39,702	1.5	14,276	1.1	4,111	.9	3,524	2.8
Unknown.....	2,384	.1	902	.1	337	.1	160	.1

No. 23.—MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY MAJOR CLASSES AND SEX: BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS, 1930—Continued

Division and marital condition	Native white				Foreign-born white		Negro	
	Native parentage		Foreign or mixed parentage		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent				
SOUTH ATLANTIC								
Males	3,402,961	100.0	220,984	100.0	167,280	100.0	1,368,324	100.0
Single.....	1,154,040	33.9	88,193	39.9	37,433	22.4	474,492	34.7
Married.....	2,089,160	61.4	120,779	54.7	117,235	70.1	798,453	58.4
Widowed.....	131,214	3.9	9,687	4.4	10,693	6.4	81,096	5.9
Divorced.....	22,184	.7	1,957	.9	1,469	.9	10,689	.8
Unknown.....	6,363	.2	368	.2	430	.3	3,594	.3
Females	3,411,646	100.0	232,831	100.0	131,024	100.0	1,465,712	100.0
Single.....	927,315	27.2	75,654	32.5	15,936	12.2	393,603	26.9
Married.....	2,105,095	61.7	125,479	53.9	91,596	69.9	819,932	55.9
Widowed.....	344,477	10.1	23,729	12.3	22,204	16.9	230,957	15.8
Divorced.....	30,875	.9	2,537	1.1	1,013	.8	18,993	1.3
Unknown.....	3,881	.1	432	.2	275	.2	2,227	.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL								
Males	2,250,840	100.0	77,836	100.0	32,928	100.0	851,366	100.0
Single.....	717,825	31.9	22,904	29.4	6,110	18.6	257,791	30.3
Married.....	1,421,503	63.2	49,478	63.6	23,460	71.2	521,025	61.2
Widowed.....	91,435	4.1	4,511	5.8	2,976	9.0	57,094	6.7
Divorced.....	16,866	.7	894	1.1	850	2.6	13,004	1.5
Unknown.....	3,161	.1	49	.1	32	.1	2,452	.3
Females	2,234,561	100.0	86,542	100.0	23,922	100.0	907,370	100.0
Single.....	558,588	25.0	23,896	27.6	2,869	12.0	201,964	22.3
Married.....	1,428,325	63.9	47,108	54.4	15,321	64.0	529,453	58.4
Widowed.....	222,198	9.9	14,431	16.7	5,538	23.2	150,767	16.6
Divorced.....	22,973	1.0	1,040	1.2	178	.7	23,854	2.6
Unknown.....	2,477	.1	67	.1	16	.1	1,332	.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL								
Males	2,809,834	100.0	238,630	100.0	96,289	100.0	752,705	100.0
Single.....	915,018	32.6	74,161	31.1	17,840	18.5	221,791	29.5
Married.....	1,748,375	62.2	150,708	63.2	68,318	71.0	462,777	61.5
Widowed.....	111,806	4.0	10,526	4.4	8,700	9.0	51,524	6.8
Divorced.....	31,008	1.1	3,045	1.3	1,279	1.3	15,675	2.1
Unknown.....	3,027	.1	190	.1	152	.2	938	.1
Females	2,683,053	100.0	233,963	100.0	71,899	100.0	780,163	100.0
Single.....	627,914	23.4	57,766	24.7	8,294	11.5	161,325	20.7
Married.....	1,704,546	65.8	143,760	61.4	46,660	64.9	469,490	60.2
Widowed.....	250,769	9.3	20,151	12.5	16,051	22.3	122,187	15.7
Divorced.....	38,062	1.4	3,117	1.3	779	1.1	26,229	3.4
Unknown.....	1,822	.1	174	.1	115	.2	913	.1
MOUNTAIN								
Males	770,598	100.0	281,342	100.0	167,903	100.0	13,217	100.0
Single.....	284,191	36.9	105,230	37.4	47,601	28.4	4,831	36.6
Married.....	439,309	57.0	159,831	56.8	103,884	61.9	6,918	52.3
Widowed.....	31,414	4.1	10,793	3.8	12,803	7.6	952	7.2
Divorced.....	14,331	1.9	5,036	1.8	3,300	2.0	480	3.6
Unknown.....	1,233	.2	352	.1	315	.2	36	.3
Females	697,697	100.0	262,526	100.0	115,817	100.0	10,748	100.0
Single.....	174,030	25.4	66,913	25.5	9,493	8.2	1,653	15.4
Married.....	443,197	64.4	167,730	63.9	81,033	70.0	6,040	61.8
Widowed.....	56,566	8.2	23,412	8.9	23,623	20.4	2,224	18.8
Divorced.....	12,321	1.8	4,282	1.6	1,545	1.3	418	3.9
Unknown.....	597	.1	189	.1	123	.1	13	.1
PACIFIC								
Males	1,647,280	100.0	725,583	100.0	642,865	100.0	35,952	100.0
Single.....	560,198	34.0	283,175	39.0	191,431	29.8	11,382	31.7
Married.....	963,622	58.5	395,064	54.4	393,259	61.2	20,608	57.3
Widowed.....	68,301	4.1	26,574	3.7	41,642	6.5	2,343	6.5
Divorced.....	47,749	2.9	19,101	2.6	14,549	2.3	1,383	3.9
Unknown.....	7,410	.4	1,669	.2	1,984	.3	231	.6
Females	1,567,487	100.0	752,385	100.0	495,340	100.0	35,812	100.0
Single.....	363,391	23.2	205,419	27.3	59,945	12.4	6,240	17.4
Married.....	968,880	61.8	445,775	59.2	327,503	67.5	20,843	58.2
Widowed.....	177,677	11.3	78,019	10.4	85,896	17.7	6,696	18.7
Divorced.....	53,848	3.4	22,176	2.9	11,247	2.3	1,942	5.4
Unknown.....	3,601	.2	996	.1	749	.2	86	.2

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 24.—MARITAL CONDITION OF WHITE AND NEGRO PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: FOR EACH GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION AND FOR EACH STATE HAVING A NEGRO POPULATION OF OVER 5 PER CENT OF THE TOTAL, 1930

NOTE.—The small number unknown is not shown separately but included in the total. The number divorced is considered to be understated. For marital condition of white and negro population in the United States as a whole, see Table 22

Division and State	Male					Female				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
WHITE										
New England.....	2,363,224	1,010,226	1,080,486	143,918	24,087	3,009,762	963,306	1,877,909	335,520	29,991
Middle Atlantic.....	9,164,256	3,264,400	5,429,098	401,325	48,042	9,141,659	2,708,147	5,378,527	960,556	60,791
New Jersey.....	1,398,653	486,278	4,426,885	58,375	6,695	1,592,929	397,930	837,027	147,109	9,001
East North Central.....	8,969,678	2,963,297	5,464,747	411,014	117,853	8,903,052	2,184,180	5,410,282	878,188	122,620
West North Central.....	4,083,870	1,621,186	2,784,886	215,831	54,373	4,484,888	1,197,294	2,775,515	450,867	58,099
Missouri.....	1,241,501	387,592	773,774	60,926	16,706	1,241,804	306,057	773,104	141,908	19,175
South Atlantic.....	3,791,205	1,279,666	2,327,174	151,594	25,610	3,775,501	1,018,905	2,322,173	395,410	94,425
Delaware.....	76,331	25,553	46,187	3,830	565	74,172	19,178	45,914	8,393	649
Maryland.....	488,227	167,651	292,553	22,461	4,086	488,410	134,643	291,613	55,877	4,847
Dist. of Columbia.....	133,637	47,410	78,987	5,393	1,463	150,135	47,612	79,406	20,204	2,462
Virginia.....	597,277	209,380	358,941	23,292	3,787	589,530	165,202	358,453	60,185	4,930
West Virginia.....	531,993	179,413	327,048	20,589	4,546	496,740	128,881	322,688	42,823	5,086
North Carolina.....	697,734	235,780	434,341	24,389	2,373	706,923	201,622	435,691	65,136	3,593
South Carolina.....	298,066	103,730	182,456	10,905	789	301,484	85,817	183,123	31,275	1,085
Georgia.....	602,559	201,302	373,364	23,654	3,553	606,776	160,764	372,165	67,694	5,740
Florida.....	365,331	109,447	233,297	17,081	4,448	361,331	78,186	233,120	43,823	5,703
East South Central.....	2,381,604	746,839	1,494,441	98,972	18,110	2,345,025	585,363	1,490,754	242,167	24,191
Kentucky.....	786,932	243,428	499,065	36,329	7,283	773,847	187,091	496,760	80,000	8,404
Tennessee.....	702,677	220,843	445,401	29,805	5,359	709,015	179,556	445,179	75,887	8,101
Alabama.....	544,936	175,834	344,968	20,396	3,395	541,525	136,813	344,427	54,938	5,015
Mississippi.....	326,760	106,734	205,007	12,442	2,073	320,738	81,893	204,382	31,636	2,671
West South Central.....	3,144,753	1,007,019	1,967,401	131,032	35,932	2,988,920	693,974	1,964,986	295,971	41,898
Arkansas.....	455,093	140,638	288,615	21,401	4,049	432,746	96,136	287,996	44,288	4,674
Louisiana.....	440,950	152,416	267,308	17,505	3,246	436,516	118,544	266,355	46,920	4,255
Oklahoma.....	733,919	225,059	466,040	31,548	10,551	678,906	143,643	462,075	61,085	11,706
Texas.....	1,514,791	488,006	945,438	60,578	18,086	1,440,752	335,651	939,140	143,678	21,203
Mountain.....	1,219,843	437,065	709,134	55,010	22,667	1,066,210	251,392	691,960	103,601	13,348
Pacific.....	3,015,738	1,034,804	1,751,945	136,517	61,399	2,805,212	628,755	1,742,158	341,592	87,271
NEGRO										
New England.....	33,762	12,134	19,140	1,931	474	33,772	8,718	19,057	5,256	697
Middle Atlantic.....	393,213	135,809	234,880	19,020	2,419	400,412	97,399	240,697	57,591	3,789
New Jersey.....	75,094	24,628	45,928	3,994	432	77,522	18,041	47,247	11,452	674
East North Central.....	364,330	113,390	219,028	23,148	8,162	340,447	59,052	217,399	54,214	9,422
West North Central.....	128,593	39,830	74,992	10,487	3,422	125,126	23,852	74,819	22,971	3,524
Missouri.....	86,100	26,201	50,784	7,221	1,698	86,046	16,738	50,988	16,176	1,976
South Atlantic.....	1,366,824	474,492	798,453	81,096	10,681	1,465,712	393,603	819,933	230,957	18,993
Delaware.....	12,455	4,971	6,485	880	96	11,097	3,024	6,424	1,544	82
Maryland.....	99,951	37,113	56,258	6,376	782	94,231	24,295	55,009	13,466	1,006
Dist. of Columbia.....	47,443	15,925	28,212	2,714	342	54,297	14,058	20,942	9,556	580
Virginia.....	204,713	75,076	114,672	12,630	2,008	210,823	59,134	116,842	31,848	2,834
West Virginia.....	43,429	15,492	24,969	2,302	636	36,048	7,602	23,838	4,045	544
North Carolina.....	266,001	98,885	152,237	13,023	1,418	260,045	90,894	157,643	38,356	2,773
South Carolina.....	218,367	76,557	130,007	10,999	629	251,595	74,892	135,631	39,385	1,570
Georgia.....	324,068	103,281	196,041	21,538	2,786	365,622	90,080	201,168	67,516	6,530
Florida.....	151,867	47,192	90,572	10,634	1,092	151,954	29,624	93,635	25,241	3,115
East South Central.....	851,368	267,791	521,025	57,094	13,004	907,370	201,964	529,453	150,767	23,854
Kentucky.....	83,165	26,864	47,225	7,242	1,722	82,174	17,565	47,137	15,349	2,007
Tennessee.....	161,503	49,752	96,330	11,862	2,903	173,319	38,962	98,188	30,642	4,924
Alabama.....	290,079	91,027	176,191	18,544	3,912	320,277	77,161	179,650	55,127	8,000
Mississippi.....	316,619	90,143	201,279	19,446	4,467	331,600	68,256	204,478	49,649	8,223
West South Central.....	752,705	221,791	492,777	51,524	15,675	780,153	161,325	469,499	122,187	26,239
Arkansas.....	158,239	42,866	100,470	11,773	3,002	162,123	30,171	101,199	25,927	4,743
Louisiana.....	248,678	76,739	153,916	14,833	2,855	264,780	59,127	157,360	42,049	5,871
Oklahoma.....	59,193	17,989	34,965	4,637	1,506	57,580	11,879	35,006	8,553	1,072
Texas.....	266,595	84,217	173,426	20,281	8,312	295,670	60,148	175,844	45,658	13,643
Mountain.....	13,217	4,831	6,918	952	480	10,748	1,653	6,640	2,094	418
Pacific.....	35,952	11,382	20,608	2,343	1,388	35,812	6,240	20,848	6,696	1,942

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 25.—MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS

NOTE.—The number divorced

Division and State	Males 15 years of age and over								
	Number						Per cent of total		
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Di- vorced	Un- known	Single	Mar- ried	Wid- owed
Continental United States	43,881,021	14,968,712	26,327,109	2,025,036	469,478	85,686	34.1	60.0	4.6
New England	2,601,430	1,024,340	1,701,884	146,012	24,588	4,606	35.3	58.7	5.0
Maine.....	285,114	90,569	172,525	17,444	4,102	474	31.8	60.5	6.1
New Hampshire.....	108,465	54,469	100,586	10,680	2,645	185	32.3	59.7	6.3
Vermont.....	131,484	44,303	77,076	8,232	1,779	94	33.7	58.6	6.3
Massachusetts.....	1,501,904	545,566	870,510	72,410	10,610	2,808	36.3	58.0	4.8
Rhode Island.....	238,674	84,434	140,310	11,668	2,070	292	35.4	58.8	4.8
Connecticut.....	575,789	204,999	340,877	25,678	3,482	753	35.6	59.2	4.5
Middle Atlantic	9,580,982	3,413,672	5,678,181	421,004	50,541	22,634	35.6	59.2	4.4
New York.....	4,714,608	1,718,371	2,761,908	197,157	22,117	15,055	36.4	58.6	4.2
New Jersey.....	1,476,159	512,215	892,349	62,415	7,137	2,043	37.7	60.5	4.2
Pennsylvania.....	3,390,215	1,183,086	2,018,874	161,432	21,287	5,536	34.9	59.6	4.8
East North Central	9,378,073	3,100,837	5,701,796	435,523	126,309	19,608	33.1	60.8	4.6
Ohio.....	2,436,685	769,282	1,514,131	117,191	33,696	2,385	31.6	62.1	4.8
Indiana.....	1,185,534	351,910	750,884	62,775	18,076	1,889	29.7	63.3	5.3
Illinois.....	2,869,347	985,343	1,715,640	127,762	35,562	5,040	34.3	59.8	4.5
Michigan.....	1,806,530	601,745	1,095,563	78,849	28,161	2,212	33.3	60.6	4.4
Wisconsin.....	1,079,977	392,557	625,578	48,946	10,814	2,082	36.3	57.9	4.5
West North Central	4,844,547	1,673,552	2,876,764	227,980	58,184	8,087	34.5	59.4	4.7
Minnesota.....	939,795	367,844	520,870	41,981	8,135	965	39.1	55.4	4.5
Iowa.....	890,820	238,856	545,117	43,180	11,758	915	33.2	60.6	4.8
Missouri.....	1,330,551	415,233	825,917	68,248	18,442	2,711	31.2	62.1	5.1
North Dakota.....	241,350	104,297	125,670	9,269	1,611	503	43.2	52.1	3.8
South Dakota.....	249,409	97,168	138,870	10,447	2,314	610	39.0	55.7	4.2
Nebraska.....	498,502	172,548	297,725	21,694	5,645	890	34.6	59.7	4.4
Kansas.....	685,114	217,606	422,595	33,161	10,279	1,473	31.8	61.7	4.8
South Atlantic	5,167,443	1,767,614	3,129,689	233,004	36,338	10,798	34.0	60.6	4.5
Delaware.....	88,886	30,568	52,694	4,712	661	251	34.4	50.3	5.3
Maryland.....	588,895	205,202	348,063	28,854	4,869	1,907	34.8	50.1	4.9
District of Columbia.....	181,673	63,695	107,418	8,113	1,808	639	35.1	59.1	4.5
Virginia.....	802,623	284,780	473,870	35,948	5,801	2,224	35.5	59.0	4.5
West Virginia.....	575,638	195,006	352,122	22,899	5,183	428	33.9	61.2	4.0
North Carolina.....	968,308	336,359	589,236	37,605	3,815	1,293	34.7	60.9	3.9
South Carolina.....	516,766	180,416	312,653	21,918	1,418	361	34.9	60.5	4.2
Georgia.....	926,871	304,704	569,512	45,205	6,341	1,109	32.9	61.4	4.0
Florida.....	517,783	156,884	324,121	27,750	6,442	2,582	30.3	62.6	5.4
East South Central	3,214,755	1,005,370	2,016,400	156,157	31,127	5,701	31.3	62.7	4.9
Kentucky.....	870,198	270,339	546,342	43,573	9,005	939	31.1	62.8	5.0
Tennessee.....	804,634	270,671	541,796	41,678	8,269	2,225	31.3	62.7	4.8
Alabama.....	835,246	266,977	521,268	38,946	7,307	748	32.0	62.4	4.7
Mississippi.....	644,677	197,383	406,994	31,965	6,546	1,789	30.6	63.1	5.0
West South Central	4,144,135	1,325,261	2,565,026	195,548	53,534	4,768	32.0	61.9	4.7
Arkansas.....	613,805	183,707	389,325	38,197	7,057	519	29.9	63.4	5.4
Louisiana.....	692,160	230,262	422,503	32,490	6,121	814	33.3	61.0	4.7
Oklahoma.....	823,058	254,549	517,512	37,583	12,548	866	30.9	62.9	4.6
Texas.....	2,015,112	656,743	1,235,686	92,306	27,808	2,569	32.6	61.3	4.6
Mountain	1,354,047	489,101	775,861	68,515	24,269	2,301	36.1	57.3	4.6
Montana.....	211,910	86,283	111,496	9,397	4,338	396	40.7	52.6	4.4
Idaho.....	163,154	59,389	98,455	6,990	3,020	300	36.4	57.3	4.3
Wyoming.....	89,966	35,726	48,671	3,715	1,611	243	39.7	54.1	4.1
Colorado.....	379,165	125,015	227,494	18,895	6,938	823	33.0	60.0	5.0
New Mexico.....	141,079	47,817	83,537	7,938	1,678	109	33.9	59.2	5.6
Arizona.....	158,621	57,232	90,370	7,785	2,957	277	36.1	57.0	4.9
Utah.....	108,237	59,334	100,785	5,842	2,153	123	35.3	59.9	3.5
Nevada.....	41,915	18,305	20,063	1,953	1,574	30	43.7	47.8	4.7
Pacific	3,235,609	1,133,935	1,886,558	147,295	84,588	13,203	35.3	57.2	4.5
Washington.....	628,346	224,798	357,702	28,951	14,876	2,019	35.8	56.9	4.6
Oregon.....	381,529	130,768	221,806	18,332	10,126	497	34.3	58.1	4.8
California.....	2,255,734	808,399	1,307,050	100,012	59,586	10,687	35.4	57.2	4.4

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: BY STATES, 1930

is considered to be understated

Females 15 years of age and over										Division and State
Number						Per cent of total				
Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un-known	Single	Married	Widowed		
42, 837, 149	11, 306, 663	26, 170, 756	4, 734, 207	573, 143	52, 385	28. 4	61. 1	11. 1	U. S.	
3, 044, 692	972, 313	1, 697, 691	340, 898	30, 705	3, 085	31. 9	55. 8	11. 2	N. E.	
283, 484	72, 768	172, 270	33, 899	4, 211	336	25. 7	60. 8	12. 0	Me.	
171, 907	48, 174	99, 922	21, 148	2, 534	129	28. 0	58. 1	12. 3	N. H.	
126, 417	32, 274	76, 472	16, 004	1, 582	85	25. 5	60. 5	12. 7	Vt.	
1, 620, 410	551, 892	869, 725	181, 875	15, 020	1, 898	34. 1	53. 7	11. 2	Mass.	
256, 835	85, 282	140, 578	27, 821	3, 056	98	33. 2	54. 7	10. 8	R. I.	
585, 630	181, 923	338, 724	60, 151	4, 302	539	31. 1	57. 8	10. 3	Conn.	
9, 547, 487	2, 804, 829	5, 622, 781	1, 038, 636	94, 634	16, 587	29. 4	58. 9	10. 9	M. A.	
4, 721, 139	1, 417, 657	2, 738, 973	522, 983	30, 596	10, 930	30. 0	58. 0	11. 1	N. Y.	
1, 470, 247	416, 041	884, 506	158, 585	9, 678	1, 437	28. 3	60. 2	10. 8	N. J.	
3, 356, 081	971, 131	1, 999, 302	357, 068	24, 360	4, 220	28. 9	59. 6	10. 6	Pa.	
8, 961, 167	2, 246, 305	5, 640, 328	934, 140	132, 228	3, 170	25. 1	62. 9	10. 4	E. N. C.	
2, 384, 808	594, 443	1, 496, 574	255, 108	37, 165	1, 518	24. 9	62. 8	10. 7	Ohio	
1, 155, 904	262, 586	744, 990	128, 917	18, 458	1, 013	22. 7	64. 4	11. 2	Ind.	
2, 780, 510	735, 489	1, 701, 891	299, 551	40, 186	3, 393	26. 5	61. 2	10. 8	Ill.	
1, 620, 915	373, 677	1, 075, 586	154, 241	25, 259	1, 152	22. 9	66. 0	9. 5	Mich.	
1, 009, 970	280, 110	506, 323	96, 323	11, 158	1, 094	27. 7	61. 5	9. 5	Wis.	
4, 632, 669	1, 225, 894	2, 865, 534	475, 523	61, 908	3, 810	26. 5	61. 9	10. 3	W. N. C.	
832, 618	270, 487	619, 131	83, 104	9, 283	613	30. 6	58. 3	9. 4	Minn.	
872, 053	226, 333	543, 432	89, 464	12, 224	600	26. 0	62. 3	10. 3	Iowa	
1, 328, 759	323, 109	825, 087	158, 222	21, 162	1, 179	24. 3	62. 1	11. 9	Mo.	
205, 764	65, 124	124, 632	14, 292	1, 474	242	31. 6	60. 6	6. 9	N. Dak.	
218, 763	61, 087	138, 030	17, 363	2, 021	262	27. 9	63. 1	7. 9	S. Dak.	
471, 298	123, 988	296, 670	44, 089	6, 072	479	26. 3	62. 9	9. 4	Nebr.	
653, 414	155, 766	418, 552	68, 989	9, 672	435	23. 8	64. 1	10. 6	Kans.	
5, 246, 825	1, 414, 211	3, 145, 495	628, 831	53, 461	6, 827	27. 0	60. 0	11. 0	S. A.	
85, 276	22, 203	52, 344	9, 937	731	61	26. 0	61. 4	11. 7	Del.	
532, 733	158, 968	346, 675	69, 352	5, 853	1, 885	27. 3	59. 5	11. 0	Md.	
204, 556	61, 709	109, 427	29, 766	2, 992	662	30. 2	53. 5	14. 6	D. C.	
800, 589	224, 421	475, 428	92, 050	7, 765	925	23. 0	59. 4	11. 5	Va.	
532, 849	133, 496	346, 568	46, 874	5, 600	311	25. 1	65. 0	8. 8	W. Va.	
1, 001, 408	293, 855	596, 027	103, 850	6, 704	972	29. 3	59. 5	10. 4	N. C.	
553, 365	160, 775	318, 837	70, 694	2, 667	392	29. 1	57. 6	12. 8	S. C.	
972, 461	250, 859	573, 377	135, 213	12, 271	741	25. 8	59. 0	13. 9	Ga.	
513, 588	107, 925	326, 612	69, 095	8, 378	878	21. 0	63. 6	13. 5	Fla.	
3, 253, 427	787, 562	2, 020, 880	393, 040	48, 053	3, 892	24. 2	62. 1	12. 1	E. S. C.	
855, 056	204, 684	543, 923	95, 357	10, 411	676	23. 9	63. 6	11. 2	Ky.	
883, 297	218, 534	543, 405	106, 237	13, 026	2, 095	24. 7	61. 5	12. 0	Tenn.	
861, 967	214, 039	524, 158	110, 080	13, 019	671	24. 8	60. 8	12. 3	Ala.	
693, 107	150, 305	409, 389	81, 366	11, 597	450	23. 0	62. 7	12. 5	Miss.	
3, 996, 245	917, 077	2, 558, 815	445, 917	71, 142	3, 294	22. 9	64. 0	11. 2	W. S. C.	
595, 127	126, 357	388, 783	70, 231	9, 421	335	21. 2	65. 3	11. 8	Ark.	
703, 077	178, 203	424, 774	89, 141	10, 142	817	25. 3	60. 4	12. 7	La.	
764, 599	162, 964	513, 982	72, 782	14, 397	444	21. 3	67. 2	9. 5	Okla.	
1, 933, 472	449, 553	1, 231, 276	213, 763	37, 182	1, 698	23. 3	63. 7	11. 1	Tex.	
1, 173, 018	274, 065	761, 361	116, 611	19, 968	1, 013	23. 4	64. 9	9. 9	Mt.	
166, 045	40, 253	108, 514	14, 503	2, 659	116	24. 2	65. 4	8. 7	Mont.	
136, 154	31, 359	91, 745	10, 927	1, 995	128	23. 0	67. 4	8. 0	Idaho	
67, 257	14, 139	46, 831	5, 155	1, 057	75	21. 0	69. 6	7. 7	Wyo.	
357, 236	83, 456	226, 078	40, 337	7, 013	352	23. 4	63. 3	11. 3	Colo.	
126, 945	29, 828	82, 597	12, 852	1, 628	80	23. 5	65. 0	10. 1	N. Mex.	
133, 547	23, 613	87, 791	14, 650	2, 348	145	21. 4	65. 7	11. 0	Ariz.	
158, 726	41, 308	99, 613	15, 338	2, 357	110	26. 0	62. 8	9. 7	Utah	
27, 108	5, 109	18, 232	2, 849	911	7	18. 8	67. 3	10. 5	NeV.	
2, 981, 639	664, 397	1, 857, 873	362, 611	91, 051	5, 707	22. 3	62. 3	12. 2	Pac.	
545, 790	122, 694	352, 466	56, 054	13, 701	875	22. 5	64. 6	10. 3	Wash.	
339, 219	74, 867	215, 946	36, 489	8, 783	134	22. 1	64. 5	10. 8	Oreg.	
2, 096, 630	466, 836	1, 286, 461	270, 068	68, 567	4, 698	22. 3	61. 4	12. 9	Calif.	

No. 26.—ILLITERATE PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920 AND 1930, AND BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS, 1930

NOTE.—For definition of urban population, see Table 37. Illiteracy in this and subsequent tables is defined as inability to write in any language, regardless of ability to read. Per cents represent proportion illiterate in the total number of persons of given class and age

Division, sex, and age	All classes ¹		Native white, native parentage		Native white, foreign or mixed parentage		Foreign-born white		Negro	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
United States, 1920 ²	4,931,905	6.0	1,109,875	2.5	132,697	0.8	1,783,740	13.1	1,842,161	22.9
10 to 20 years.....	598,794	2.7	171,564	1.3	30,339	.6	56,595	5.7	329,174	13.0
21 years and over.....	4,333,111	7.1	938,311	3.0	102,358	.9	1,707,145	13.7	1,512,987	27.4
Urban, total.....	1,955,112	4.4	155,493	.8	55,620	.5	1,327,220	13.0	402,170	13.4
Rural, total.....	2,976,793	7.4	954,382	3.8	77,077	1.4	436,520	13.3	1,439,991	28.5
United States, 1930.....	4,283,753	4.3	966,469	1.8	116,665	.6	1,304,094	9.9	1,513,692	16.3
Males.....	2,193,293	4.4	577,312	2.1	62,736	.6	573,977	8.1	801,949	17.6
Females.....	2,085,460	4.3	409,157	1.5	53,929	.5	730,107	11.9	711,943	15.1
10 to 20 years.....	420,538	1.6	131,151	.8	17,015	.3	7,532	1.3	207,242	7.5
21 years and over.....	3,863,215	5.3	855,318	2.2	99,650	.7	1,296,502	10.3	1,306,650	20.0
Urban, total.....	1,800,804	3.2	163,227	.6	60,369	.4	1,058,345	10.0	395,849	9.2
10 to 20 years.....	65,863	.5	17,056	.2	9,661	.2	6,325	1.3	22,556	2.3
21 years and over.....	1,734,741	4.0	146,171	.7	50,708	.5	1,052,020	10.4	373,293	11.2
Rural, total.....	2,483,149	6.0	823,242	3.0	56,296	1.0	245,239	9.4	1,118,043	22.4
10 to 20 years.....	354,675	2.8	114,095	1.3	7,354	.5	1,257	1.5	184,686	10.3
21 years and over.....	2,128,474	7.3	709,147	3.8	48,942	1.2	243,932	9.6	933,357	20.2
New England.....	245,270	3.7	14,080	.6	16,049	.7	210,046	11.6	4,187	5.5
10 to 20 years.....	5,460	.3	1,934	.3	2,415	.3	1,000	1.1	83	.5
21 years and over.....	239,810	4.7	12,146	.7	13,634	.9	209,046	12.1	4,104	7.0
Urban, total.....	198,234	3.8	4,903	.3	9,998	.5	170,423	11.6	3,089	4.7
Rural, total.....	47,036	3.1	9,177	1.1	6,051	1.6	30,623	11.5	1,098	11.0
Middle Atlantic.....	757,223	3.5	52,050	.6	30,693	.5	636,479	12.2	32,323	3.7
10 to 20 years.....	19,062	.4	6,564	.3	6,715	.3	4,307	1.8	1,275	.7
21 years and over.....	738,166	4.5	45,486	.7	23,978	.6	632,172	12.7	30,948	4.4
Urban, total.....	621,593	3.7	23,135	.4	21,245	.4	546,551	11.9	25,943	3.3
Rural, total.....	135,635	2.9	28,915	1.0	9,448	1.0	89,928	15.0	6,579	7.3
East North Central.....	442,034	2.1	79,697	.7	30,587	.6	281,045	8.8	36,454	4.7
10 to 20 years.....	13,607	.3	7,424	.2	3,305	.2	1,337	1.0	779	.5
21 years and over.....	428,457	2.7	72,273	.9	27,282	.7	280,308	9.2	35,675	5.7
Urban, total.....	315,746	2.3	27,727	.4	14,882	.4	232,547	8.8	30,204	4.3
Rural, total.....	126,318	1.9	51,970	1.1	15,705	1.1	49,098	8.9	6,250	9.3
West North Central.....	156,093	1.4	53,276	.8	15,562	.5	51,982	4.9	21,170	7.6
10 to 20 years.....	9,771	.4	6,211	.3	1,572	.3	222	1.0	845	1.5
21 years and over.....	146,297	1.8	47,065	1.1	13,990	.6	51,760	5.0	20,325	9.2
Urban, total.....	63,093	1.4	12,354	.5	5,182	.4	28,156	5.6	12,936	5.9
Rural, total.....	92,975	1.5	40,922	1.1	10,380	.6	23,826	4.3	8,234	14.1
South Atlantic.....	1,012,523	3.3	310,381	3.9	4,202	.8	31,328	10.4	662,055	19.7
10 to 20 years.....	153,182	4.1	41,905	1.7	483	.3	180	1.5	109,534	9.5
21 years and over.....	859,341	10.2	268,476	4.9	3,719	1.0	31,148	10.8	552,521	25.0
Urban, total.....	220,729	4.7	38,590	1.4	2,228	.6	21,604	9.8	157,917	13.2
Rural, total.....	791,794	10.5	271,791	5.3	1,974	1.5	9,724	12.1	504,138	23.2
East South Central.....	727,861	9.6	208,052	5.1	2,073	1.2	4,238	7.4	452,062	22.0
10 to 20 years.....	98,970	4.2	38,826	2.3	137	.5	18	1.1	59,563	9.2
21 years and over.....	628,891	12.0	229,226	6.3	1,941	1.3	4,220	7.6	392,519	28.0
Urban, total.....	121,649	5.4	24,955	1.7	746	.6	2,721	6.6	93,019	14.8
Rural, total.....	606,312	11.5	243,097	6.4	1,332	2.3	1,517	9.6	359,693	25.0
West South Central.....	675,791	7.2	172,286	2.7	10,181	2.0	15,958	9.4	302,280	17.2
10 to 20 years.....	101,159	3.6	24,052	1.2	1,150	1.1	91	2.0	35,062	6.5
21 years and over.....	574,632	8.7	148,234	3.3	9,031	2.2	15,867	9.6	267,218	21.6
Urban, total.....	157,892	4.4	23,214	1.0	2,929	1.1	7,594	7.8	70,728	11.4
Rural, total.....	517,899	8.9	149,072	3.7	7,252	3.0	8,364	11.6	231,552	20.0
Mountain.....	120,866	4.2	26,730	1.5	2,316	.4	15,962	5.6	1,070	4.1
10 to 20 years.....	13,482	1.7	2,702	.5	354	.2	93	1.0	51	1.1
21 years and over.....	107,404	5.1	24,028	2.0	1,962	.4	15,869	5.7	1,019	4.8
Urban, total.....	22,478	1.9	4,611	.7	833	.3	6,522	4.9	622	3.4
Rural, total.....	98,388	5.7	22,119	2.1	1,483	.5	9,440	6.2	448	5.8
Pacific.....	146,032	2.1	9,917	.3	4,997	.3	58,446	4.9	2,371	3.1
10 to 20 years.....	5,865	.4	1,533	.2	884	.2	334	.6	50	.4
21 years and over.....	140,217	2.6	8,384	.3	4,113	.3	56,112	5.1	2,321	3.6
Urban, total.....	79,290	1.7	3,738	.2	2,326	.2	33,727	4.1	1,690	2.5
Rural, total.....	66,792	3.1	6,170	.5	2,671	.6	22,719	7.0	681	6.9

¹ Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite not shown separately.

² Figures for white population in 1920 include persons of the Mexican race which were given a separate classification in 1930.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 27.—ILLITERATE PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER AND 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: By STATES, 1930

Division and State	Number of illiterate persons 10 years of age and over						Illiterate persons of voting age	
	All classes †			Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Male	Female
	Total	Male	Female					
Continental United States.	4,283,753	2,198,293	2,085,460	1,103,134	1,304,084	1,513,892	1,942,729	1,920,486
New England	245,270	110,237	135,033	30,129	210,048	4,187	107,189	132,621
Maine.....	17,172	10,294	6,878	6,617	8,393	43	9,580	6,512
New Hampshire.....	10,231	5,341	4,890	2,366	7,820	27	5,156	4,712
Vermont.....	6,299	3,305	2,994	1,432	3,061	22	3,635	2,378
Massachusetts.....	124,153	52,936	71,222	9,652	111,568	2,303	51,766	70,159
Rhode Island.....	27,536	12,027	15,509	2,732	24,124	635	11,742	15,247
Connecticut.....	59,374	25,334	34,040	3,501	55,136	1,157	25,310	33,543
Middle Atlantic	757,228	337,079	420,149	82,743	636,475	32,223	327,351	410,815
New York.....	338,883	165,202	223,621	34,654	341,345	8,604	160,435	213,745
New Jersey.....	123,022	57,651	70,371	11,572	107,132	8,711	56,065	68,867
Pennsylvania.....	240,323	114,106	126,157	36,517	187,942	14,908	110,851	123,203
East North Central	442,094	223,325	218,739	110,284	281,645	36,454	215,661	212,796
Ohio.....	123,804	63,459	60,315	32,357	74,131	16,213	61,239	58,493
Indiana.....	43,721	24,609	19,112	22,510	13,536	5,605	23,605	13,442
Illinois.....	153,507	73,953	79,654	28,284	108,984	10,044	71,756	77,748
Michigan.....	70,800	38,620	38,180	14,790	55,034	4,201	37,340	37,233
Wisconsin.....	44,234	22,654	21,578	12,313	29,960	391	21,721	20,880
West North Central	156,085	83,165	72,903	68,838	51,932	21,170	77,263	69,084
Minnesota.....	26,302	13,185	13,117	7,244	16,759	160	12,428	12,543
Iowa.....	15,879	8,624	7,255	8,177	5,932	777	8,008	6,782
Missouri.....	67,905	38,163	29,742	30,252	11,133	16,532	35,394	28,181
North Dakota.....	7,814	3,850	3,964	1,763	4,649	11	3,456	3,704
South Dakota.....	6,763	3,191	3,572	1,639	2,422	12	2,042	3,274
Nebraska.....	12,725	6,124	6,601	3,762	6,924	450	5,709	6,387
Kansas.....	18,680	10,028	8,652	7,001	4,113	3,223	9,326	8,163
South Atlantic	1,012,523	555,456	457,067	314,583	31,328	662,055	455,746	403,596
Delaware.....	7,805	4,160	3,645	1,896	2,392	3,496	3,084	3,586
Maryland.....	49,910	26,987	22,923	13,202	11,539	25,073	25,105	21,807
Dist. of Columbia.....	6,611	2,827	3,784	533	1,411	4,591	2,741	3,715
Virginia.....	162,588	93,666	68,922	65,482	1,738	95,148	78,805	61,645
West Virginia.....	62,402	36,791	25,701	42,476	9,788	10,173	33,224	23,629
North Carolina.....	236,261	130,482	105,779	93,372	450	139,105	107,944	94,279
South Carolina.....	192,878	99,523	93,355	36,245	207	156,065	74,332	77,980
Georgia.....	210,736	115,869	94,367	46,898	554	163,237	91,613	83,459
Florida.....	83,242	45,151	38,091	14,478	3,159	65,167	37,998	33,545
East South Central	727,861	405,309	322,552	270,130	4,238	452,082	342,070	286,821
Kentucky.....	131,545	77,834	53,711	101,695	1,267	28,553	66,858	48,047
Tennessee.....	145,460	84,489	60,971	87,406	754	57,251	71,939	54,985
Alabama.....	251,095	133,645	117,450	60,959	1,335	188,673	110,565	103,359
Mississippi.....	199,761	109,341	90,420	20,070	882	177,605	92,708	80,430
West South Central	675,791	350,340	325,451	182,467	15,958	302,280	293,650	280,982
Arkansas.....	96,818	53,666	43,152	35,890	666	60,102	45,541	38,656
Louisiana.....	219,750	109,745	110,005	71,903	6,677	139,393	93,524	97,725
Oklahoma.....	51,102	30,114	20,988	27,796	1,479	12,560	26,141	18,946
Texas.....	308,121	156,815	151,306	46,878	7,136	90,225	128,444	125,655
Mountain	120,866	57,857	63,009	29,046	15,962	1,070	51,435	55,969
Montana.....	7,303	4,042	3,261	932	3,085	52	3,873	3,116
Idaho.....	3,743	2,177	1,506	1,151	1,198	25	2,045	1,475
Wyoming.....	2,895	1,674	1,221	381	811	47	1,541	1,102
Colorado.....	23,141	10,716	12,425	5,807	7,331	403	9,962	11,646
New Mexico.....	41,845	18,329	23,516	18,733	530	140	15,739	20,567
Arizona.....	33,969	16,309	17,660	960	551	366	13,994	14,993
Utah.....	4,640	2,642	1,998	952	1,547	30	2,390	1,765
Nevada.....	3,330	1,968	1,362	130	909	7	1,891	1,300
Pacific	146,082	75,525	70,537	14,914	56,446	2,371	72,364	67,853
Washington.....	13,458	7,043	6,415	3,031	7,103	174	6,527	6,107
Oregon.....	7,814	4,423	3,391	2,043	3,743	49	4,170	3,201
California.....	124,810	64,059	60,751	9,840	45,600	2,148	61,667	58,545

† The total includes 362,643 illiterate persons among the Mexicans, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite population.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 28.—PERCENTAGE OF ILLITERACY: By STATES

Division and State	Per cent illiterate among persons 10 years of age and over										Per cent illiterate among persons of voting age, 1930			
	All classes		Male		Female		Native white		Foreign-born white		Negro		Male	Female
	1920	1930	1930	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930		
Continental States.....	6.0	4.3	4.4	4.3	2.0	1.5	18.1	9.9	22.9	16.3	5.2	5.4		
United States.....														
New England.....	4.9	3.7	3.4	3.9	.7	.6	14.0	11.6	7.1	5.5	4.3	5.1		
Maine.....	3.3	2.7	3.2	2.1	1.6	1.6	11.1	8.5	5.9	4.8	3.9	2.7		
New Hampshire.....	4.4	2.7	2.8	2.5	.7	.8	15.4	9.6	6.7	3.9	3.5	3.2		
Vermont.....	3.0	2.2	2.6	1.7	1.5	1.3	11.3	7.2	6.2	4.9	3.2	2.2		
Massachusetts.....	4.7	3.5	3.1	3.9	.4	.4	12.8	10.7	6.8	5.4	4.0	5.0		
Rhode Island.....	6.5	4.0	4.4	5.4	.7	.7	16.5	14.3	10.2	8.1	5.8	7.0		
Connecticut.....	6.2	4.5	3.9	5.1	.4	.4	17.0	14.6	6.2	4.9	5.2	6.8		
Middle Atlantic.....	4.9	3.5	3.1	3.9	.6	.5	15.7	12.2	5.0	3.7	4.0	5.1		
New York.....	5.1	3.7	3.1	4.3	.5	.5	14.2	10.8	2.9	2.5	3.9	5.4		
New Jersey.....	5.1	3.8	3.5	4.2	.6	.5	15.3	12.9	6.1	5.1	4.4	5.5		
Pennsylvania.....	4.6	3.1	2.9	3.3	.8	.6	18.9	15.4	6.1	4.2	3.9	4.4		
East North Central.....	2.9	2.1	2.1	2.2	.9	.7	10.8	8.8	7.3	4.7	2.7	2.8		
Ohio.....	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.2	.9	.7	12.6	11.6	8.1	6.4	2.9	2.9		
Indiana.....	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.3	.9	11.8	10.1	9.5	6.0	2.3	1.9		
Illinois.....	3.4	2.4	2.3	2.6	.8	.6	11.0	9.0	6.7	3.6	2.0	3.3		
Michigan.....	3.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	.7	.5	9.9	6.7	4.2	3.0	2.4	2.7		
Wisconsin.....	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.9	.7	.6	8.4	7.8	4.1	4.4	2.4	2.5		
West North Central.....	2.0	1.4	1.5	1.4	.9	.7	6.4	4.9	10.5	7.6	1.9	1.8		
Minnesota.....	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.3	.4	.4	5.4	4.3	3.1	2.0	1.6	1.7		
Iowa.....	1.1	.8	.8	.7	.5	.4	4.9	3.6	8.1	5.4	1.0	.9		
Missouri.....	3.0	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.0	1.6	6.6	7.5	12.1	8.3	3.1	2.5		
North Dakota.....	2.1	1.5	1.4	1.6	.4	.4	5.6	4.4	4.0	3.2	1.8	2.3		
South Dakota.....	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.4	.4	.4	4.7	3.7	5.2	3.2	1.4	1.9		
Nebraska.....	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	.4	.4	6.4	6.0	8.8	3.9	1.4	1.6		
Kansas.....	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.2	.6	.5	10.5	5.9	8.8	5.9	1.6	1.5		
South Atlantic.....	11.5	8.3	9.2	7.5	5.1	3.7	12.8	10.4	25.2	19.7	10.9	9.5		
Delaware.....	6.9	4.0	4.2	3.8	1.8	1.2	17.3	14.3	10.1	13.2	6.2	4.9		
Maryland.....	5.6	3.8	4.1	3.5	1.8	1.5	13.4	12.2	18.2	11.4	5.0	4.4		
District of Columbia.....	2.8	1.6	1.4	1.7	.3	.2	6.1	4.8	8.6	4.1	1.7	2.1		
Virginia.....	11.2	8.7	10.0	7.4	5.9	4.8	7.1	7.4	23.5	19.2	12.1	9.5		
West Virginia.....	6.4	4.8	5.5	4.1	4.6	3.7	24.0	19.2	15.3	11.3	7.0	5.5		
North Carolina.....	13.1	10.0	11.2	8.9	8.2	5.6	6.8	5.2	24.5	20.6	14.2	12.0		
South Carolina.....	18.1	14.9	15.8	14.1	6.5	6.1	6.2	5.7	23.3	26.9	18.8	18.4		
Georgia.....	15.3	9.4	10.6	8.3	5.4	3.3	5.4	4.0	23.1	19.9	12.5	10.9		
Florida.....	9.6	7.1	7.7	6.5	2.9	1.9	6.3	5.4	21.5	18.8	8.7	7.8		
East South Central.....	12.7	9.6	10.8	8.5	6.4	5.0	9.1	7.4	27.9	22.0	13.1	11.0		
Kentucky.....	8.4	6.6	7.7	5.4	7.0	5.7	7.3	5.8	21.0	15.4	9.3	6.8		
Tennessee.....	10.3	7.2	8.4	6.0	7.3	5.4	8.3	5.8	22.4	14.9	10.3	7.7		
Alabama.....	16.1	12.6	13.5	11.6	6.3	4.8	10.9	8.5	31.3	26.2	16.6	15.2		
Mississippi.....	17.2	13.1	14.4	11.8	3.6	2.7	13.3	12.6	29.3	23.2	18.0	15.6		
West South Central.....	10.0	7.2	7.3	7.0	4.1	2.8	29.9	9.4	25.3	17.0	8.7	8.7		
Arkansas.....	9.4	6.8	7.4	6.2	4.5	3.5	8.3	6.6	21.8	16.1	9.2	8.2		
Louisiana.....	21.9	13.5	13.6	13.5	10.5	7.3	21.9	19.2	38.5	23.3	16.5	17.2		
Oklahoma.....	3.8	2.3	3.2	2.4	2.3	1.7	14.0	5.6	12.4	9.3	3.9	3.1		
Texas.....	8.3	6.8	6.8	6.8	3.0	1.4	33.8	7.3	17.8	13.4	7.8	8.0		
Mountain.....	5.2	4.2	3.7	4.6	2.0	1.2	12.7	5.8	5.3	4.1	4.5	5.8		
Montana.....	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	.3	.3	5.6	4.3	6.0	4.6	2.1	2.3		
Idaho.....	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.0	.3	.4	6.6	4.0	5.4	4.2	1.5	1.3		
Wyoming.....	2.1	1.6	1.7	1.6	.3	.3	9.0	4.2	5.3	4.2	2.0	2.0		
Colorado.....	3.2	2.8	2.5	3.1	1.4	1.8	12.4	8.6	6.2	3.9	3.1	3.9		
New Mexico.....	15.6	13.3	11.2	15.7	11.6	7.7	27.1	6.8	4.3	6.0	10.6	20.3		
Arizona.....	15.3	10.1	9.0	11.4	2.1	.5	27.5	3.6	4.6	4.0	13.4	13.7		
Utah.....	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.1	.3	.3	6.3	3.6	4.6	3.2	1.7	1.4		
Nevada.....	5.9	4.4	4.3	4.5	.4	.2	8.5	7.5	5.1	1.5	5.0	5.6		
Pacific.....	2.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	.4	.3	8.6	4.9	4.6	3.1	2.5	2.6		
Washington.....	1.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	.3	.3	4.7	2.9	4.0	2.9	1.2	1.3		
Oregon.....	1.5	1.0	1.0	.9	.4	.3	5.1	3.6	4.7	2.5	1.3	1.1		
California.....	3.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	.4	.3	10.5	5.7	4.7	3.1	3.0	3.2		

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 29.—DWELLINGS, FAMILIES, AND TENURE OF HOMES: BY STATES, 1920¹

NOTE.—A dwelling is a place in which one or more persons regularly sleep. A hotel, a boarding house, an institution, or an apartment house, though containing many families, constitutes but one dwelling, while a boat, tent, room in a factory, store, etc., although occupied by only one person, is also counted as a dwelling. A family signifies a group of persons, whether related by blood or not, who live in one household, usually sharing the same table. One person alone is a family, while occupants and employees of a hotel, if that is the usual place of abode, and all the inmates of an institution are treated as a single family

Division and State	Total dwellings	Total families	Families having homes—				Tenure un-known
			Rented	Owned			
				Free	Mort-gaged	Un-known	
Continental United States:							
1910.....	17, 805, 845	20, 255, 555	10, 697, 895	5, 984, 284	2, 931, 695	167, 732	473, 949
1920.....	20, 697, 204	24, 351, 676	12, 943, 598	6, 522, 119	4, 059, 593	285, 248	541, 118
New England.....	1, 255, 964	1, 703, 812	1, 010, 588	335, 753	322, 064	10, 507	24, 902
Maine.....	162, 304	186, 106	73, 860	30, 540	25, 979	2, 310	3, 417
New Hampshire.....	92, 184	108, 334	53, 159	36, 195	15, 193	1, 390	2, 397
Vermont.....	77, 158	85, 804	35, 706	29, 029	18, 571	7, 770	1, 728
Massachusetts.....	597, 052	874, 798	564, 097	126, 312	171, 741	3, 192	9, 456
Rhode Island.....	98, 861	137, 160	92, 800	19, 899	21, 352	680	2, 439
Connecticut.....	228, 405	311, 610	190, 964	43, 788	69, 228	2, 165	5, 465
Middle Atlantic.....	3, 566, 549	5, 085, 080	3, 144, 533	934, 703	892, 787	36, 633	76, 424
New York.....	1, 325, 114	2, 441, 125	1, 670, 083	342, 452	381, 776	14, 510	32, 299
New Jersey.....	515, 211	721, 841	438, 911	101, 598	165, 844	4, 472	11, 016
Pennsylvania.....	1, 726, 224	1, 922, 114	1, 035, 534	490, 653	345, 167	17, 651	33, 109
East North Central.....	4, 385, 541	5, 143, 913	2, 407, 639	1, 510, 174	1, 069, 927	63, 951	92, 322
Ohio.....	1, 216, 542	1, 414, 068	673, 853	432, 804	271, 872	14, 421	21, 118
Indiana.....	696, 466	737, 707	326, 192	243, 851	139, 796	11, 755	16, 113
Illinois.....	1, 190, 414	1, 534, 077	846, 071	370, 221	268, 446	19, 593	29, 746
Michigan.....	755, 931	862, 745	349, 054	268, 287	220, 467	10, 717	14, 020
Wisconsin.....	620, 188	595, 316	212, 464	195, 011	169, 346	7, 465	11, 230
West North Central.....	2, 716, 988	2, 957, 849	1, 257, 316	952, 049	631, 298	43, 454	73, 262
Minnesota.....	469, 652	526, 026	202, 222	181, 253	123, 786	7, 328	11, 437
Iowa.....	559, 188	586, 070	239, 880	205, 115	119, 289	8, 163	13, 623
Missouri.....	717, 255	829, 043	409, 063	229, 129	163, 324	8, 714	13, 308
North Dakota.....	129, 906	134, 881	45, 050	37, 268	43, 375	4, 261	4, 927
South Dakota.....	136, 512	142, 793	53, 099	46, 438	34, 621	3, 653	4, 982
Nebraska.....	288, 300	303, 436	125, 713	99, 713	63, 973	5, 410	8, 625
Kansas.....	416, 065	435, 600	182, 784	153, 131	82, 370	5, 955	11, 360
South Atlantic.....	2, 731, 684	2, 991, 623	1, 684, 936	896, 122	261, 864	43, 228	65, 473
Delaware.....	47, 868	52, 070	28, 287	12, 358	9, 672	709	954
Maryland.....	288, 261	324, 742	160, 219	94, 065	60, 857	3, 710	5, 251
District of Columbia.....	72, 175	96, 194	65, 654	12, 354	15, 375	774	2, 037
Virginia.....	450, 229	483, 363	231, 563	157, 547	48, 614	5, 901	9, 738
West Virginia.....	293, 002	310, 098	160, 528	109, 732	25, 477	5, 153	8, 208
North Carolina.....	495, 269	513, 377	261, 303	185, 460	38, 498	10, 884	16, 232
South Carolina.....	330, 500	349, 126	227, 657	80, 911	21, 077	5, 291	13, 290
Georgia.....	536, 509	623, 525	421, 047	141, 899	39, 549	6, 740	19, 293
Florida.....	217, 871	234, 133	128, 678	70, 166	20, 848	3, 976	10, 465
East South Central.....	1, 667, 167	1, 977, 331	1, 101, 352	617, 367	131, 669	24, 095	52, 995
Kentucky.....	510, 981	546, 306	258, 643	209, 239	59, 846	6, 908	11, 070
Tennessee.....	488, 392	519, 108	264, 932	136, 199	50, 056	5, 620	12, 251
Alabama.....	480, 392	508, 769	316, 756	124, 456	41, 445	6, 462	16, 650
Mississippi.....	337, 402	403, 198	257, 971	97, 473	30, 322	5, 105	12, 327
West South Central.....	2, 110, 879	2, 242, 810	1, 252, 703	613, 789	262, 404	37, 135	76, 729
Arkansas.....	375, 316	390, 960	208, 491	119, 279	46, 727	5, 247	11, 215
Louisiana.....	370, 377	389, 913	245, 802	94, 420	24, 515	7, 475	14, 701
Oklahoma.....	418, 567	444, 524	231, 813	109, 001	74, 586	10, 253	13, 871
Texas.....	946, 629	1, 017, 413	563, 597	291, 089	116, 576	14, 210	31, 941
Mountain.....	743, 775	803, 853	349, 755	269, 907	149, 458	11, 674	23, 059
Montana.....	130, 670	139, 912	53, 362	43, 776	35, 559	2, 505	4, 710
Idaho.....	95, 299	100, 500	38, 013	30, 974	26, 957	1, 277	3, 279
Wyoming.....	44, 710	48, 476	22, 271	14, 167	8, 579	1, 314	2, 145
Colorado.....	211, 103	230, 843	109, 501	71, 165	43, 244	2, 382	4, 561
New Mexico.....	78, 024	83, 706	32, 907	33, 593	8, 208	1, 351	2, 647
Arizona.....	73, 673	80, 208	44, 163	24, 605	7, 797	673	2, 970
Utah.....	59, 587	93, 846	38, 598	35, 842	17, 582	1, 561	1, 763
Nevada.....	20, 709	21, 862	10, 940	7, 795	1, 532	611	984
Pacific.....	1, 268, 677	1, 445, 350	734, 273	392, 255	268, 192	14, 491	36, 144
Washington.....	304, 735	342, 228	151, 513	106, 729	72, 655	3, 938	7, 393
Oregon.....	185, 081	202, 890	89, 588	66, 491	40, 054	2, 227	4, 530
California.....	778, 861	900, 232	493, 177	219, 035	155, 473	8, 326	24, 221

¹ Data for 1930 are not yet available.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 30.—DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES: AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER DWELLING AND PER FAMILY AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES ACCORDING TO TENURE OF HOME, BY STATES

NOTE.—In computing the percentages the homes reported as of unknown proprietorship and enclosure have been distributed in the same proportion as the known. Data for 1950 not yet available

Division or State	Average persons per dwelling		Average persons per family		Per cent of total number of families (1920) having homes—				Per cent of owned homes, 1920	
	1910	1920	1910	1920	Rented	Owned	Owned free	Owned encumbered	Free	Encumbered
Continental United States.....	5.2	5.1	4.5	4.3	54.4	45.6	28.2	17.5	61.7	38.3
New England.....	6.0	5.9	4.5	4.3	60.2	39.8	20.4	18.5	51.1	48.9
Maine.....	4.7	4.7	4.2	4.1	40.4	59.6	45.0	14.5	75.6	24.4
New Hampshire.....	4.8	4.8	4.2	4.1	50.2	49.8	35.1	14.7	70.4	29.6
Vermont.....	4.6	4.6	4.2	4.1	42.5	57.5	35.1	22.4	61.0	39.0
Massachusetts.....	6.6	6.5	4.6	4.4	65.2	34.8	14.3	20.1	42.4	57.6
Rhode Island.....	6.8	6.1	4.6	4.4	68.9	31.1	15.0	16.1	48.2	51.8
Connecticut.....	6.1	6.0	4.5	4.4	62.4	37.6	14.6	23.0	38.7	61.3
Middle Atlantic.....	6.2	6.2	4.6	4.4	62.8	37.2	19.0	18.2	51.2	48.8
New York.....	7.7	7.8	4.5	4.3	69.3	30.7	14.5	16.2	47.3	52.7
New Jersey.....	6.2	6.1	4.5	4.4	61.7	38.3	14.5	23.7	38.0	62.0
Pennsylvania.....	5.1	5.1	4.7	4.5	54.8	45.2	26.5	18.7	58.7	41.3
East North Central.....	4.9	4.9	4.3	4.2	47.7	52.3	30.6	21.7	58.5	41.5
Ohio.....	4.7	4.7	4.2	4.1	48.4	51.6	31.7	19.9	61.4	38.6
Indiana.....	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.0	45.2	54.8	34.8	20.0	63.6	36.4
Illinois.....	5.6	5.4	4.5	4.2	56.2	43.8	25.4	18.4	58.0	42.0
Michigan.....	4.5	4.9	4.3	4.3	41.1	58.9	32.3	26.6	54.9	45.1
Wisconsin.....	5.0	5.0	4.7	4.4	36.4	63.6	34.1	20.6	53.5	46.5
West North Central.....	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.2	43.6	56.4	33.9	22.5	60.1	39.9
Minnesota.....	5.5	5.1	5.0	4.5	39.3	60.7	36.1	24.6	59.4	40.6
Iowa.....	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.1	41.9	58.1	36.7	21.4	65.2	34.8
Missouri.....	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.1	50.5	49.5	28.9	20.7	58.3	41.7
North Dakota.....	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.8	34.7	65.3	30.2	35.1	46.2	53.8
South Dakota.....	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.5	38.5	61.5	35.2	26.3	57.3	42.7
Nebraska.....	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.3	42.6	57.4	34.9	22.4	60.9	39.1
Kansas.....	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.1	43.1	56.9	37.0	19.9	65.0	35.0
South Atlantic.....	5.0	5.0	4.3	4.7	58.0	42.0	32.0	10.0	76.2	23.8
Delaware.....	4.7	4.7	4.5	4.3	55.3	44.7	25.1	19.6	56.1	43.9
Maryland.....	5.1	5.0	4.7	4.5	50.1	49.9	30.3	19.5	60.9	39.1
District of Columbia.....	5.7	6.1	4.6	4.5	69.7	30.3	13.5	16.8	44.6	55.4
Virginia.....	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.8	48.9	51.1	40.6	10.5	79.4	20.6
West Virginia.....	5.1	5.0	4.9	4.7	53.2	46.8	37.7	9.1	80.6	19.4
North Carolina.....	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.0	52.6	47.4	39.3	8.1	82.9	17.1
South Carolina.....	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.8	67.8	32.2	25.3	6.9	78.6	21.4
Georgia.....	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.6	69.1	30.9	24.2	6.7	78.2	21.8
Florida.....	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.1	57.5	42.5	32.7	9.7	77.1	22.9
East South Central.....	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.5	57.3	42.7	33.0	9.7	77.2	22.8
Kentucky.....	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.4	48.4	51.6	40.1	11.5	77.8	22.2
Tennessee.....	4.9	4.8	4.7	4.5	52.3	47.7	37.6	10.1	78.8	21.2
Alabama.....	4.8	4.9	4.7	4.6	65.0	35.0	26.3	8.7	75.0	25.0
Mississippi.....	4.8	4.6	4.7	4.4	66.0	34.0	25.9	8.1	76.3	23.7
West South Central.....	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.6	57.8	42.2	29.5	12.6	70.0	30.0
Arkansas.....	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.5	54.9	45.1	32.4	12.7	71.9	28.1
Louisiana.....	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.6	66.3	33.7	26.7	6.9	79.4	20.6
Oklahoma.....	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.6	54.5	45.5	27.0	13.5	59.4	40.6
Texas.....	5.0	4.9	4.9	4.6	57.2	42.8	30.6	12.2	71.4	28.6
Mountain.....	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.2	44.8	55.2	35.5	19.7	64.4	35.6
Montana.....	4.5	4.2	4.3	3.9	39.5	60.5	33.4	27.1	55.2	44.8
Idaho.....	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.3	39.1	60.9	32.6	28.3	53.5	46.5
Wyoming.....	4.7	4.3	4.5	4.0	48.1	51.9	32.4	19.6	62.3	37.7
Colorado.....	4.3	4.5	4.1	4.1	48.4	51.6	32.1	19.5	62.2	37.8
New Mexico.....	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.3	40.6	59.4	49.0	10.4	82.5	17.5
Arizona.....	4.5	4.5	4.3	4.2	57.2	42.8	32.5	10.3	75.9	24.1
Utah.....	5.1	5.0	4.8	4.6	40.0	60.0	41.3	18.7	68.3	31.2
Nevada.....	3.6	3.7	3.5	3.5	52.4	47.6	39.8	7.8	83.6	16.4
Pacific.....	4.7	4.7	4.3	3.9	52.1	47.9	28.4	19.4	59.4	40.6
Washington.....	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.0	45.3	54.7	32.6	22.2	59.5	40.5
Oregon.....	4.6	4.6	4.4	3.9	45.2	54.8	34.2	20.6	62.4	37.6
California.....	4.6	4.6	4.2	3.8	56.3	43.7	25.6	18.1	53.5	41.5

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 31.—FOREIGN-BORN POPULATION, ALL RACES, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—Data for 1930 not yet available. See Table 32 for country of birth of foreign-born white population

Country of birth	Number						Per cent of increase ¹	
	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1900-1910	1910-1920
Total foreign born.....	5,567,229	6,679,943	9,249,560	10,341,276	13,515,886	13,920,692	30.7	3.0
Europe.....	4,936,613	5,744,311	8,020,608	8,871,780	11,791,841	11,832,053	32.9	0.8
Northwestern Europe.....	3,124,638	3,494,484	4,380,752	4,202,683	4,239,087	3,830,094	0.9	-8.6
England.....	555,046	664,160	909,092	840,513	877,719	813,853	4.4	-7.3
Scotland.....	140,835	170,136	242,231	233,524	261,076	254,570	11.8	-2.5
Wales.....	74,533	83,302	100,079	93,586	82,488	67,066	-11.9	-18.7
Ireland.....	1,855,827	1,854,571	1,871,509	1,615,459	1,312,251	1,037,234	-16.3	-23.3
Norway.....	114,246	181,729	322,665	336,388	403,877	363,863	20.1	-9.9
Sweden.....	97,332	194,337	478,041	582,014	665,207	625,585	14.3	-6.0
Denmark ²	30,107	64,196	132,543	153,690	181,649	189,154	18.2	4.1
Netherlands.....	46,802	58,090	81,828	94,931	120,063	131,766	26.5	9.7
Belgium ²	12,553	15,535	22,639	29,757	49,400	62,687	66.0	26.9
Luxemburg.....	5,802	12,836	2,882	3,031	3,071	12,585	1.3	309.8
Switzerland.....	75,153	88,621	104,069	115,593	124,848	118,659	8.0	-5.0
France ²	116,402	106,971	113,174	104,197	117,418	153,072	12.7	30.4
Central and Eastern Europe.....	1,784,449	2,187,776	3,420,629	4,136,646	6,024,041	6,134,945	45.6	1.8
Germany ²	1,690,533	1,906,742	2,784,894	2,663,418	2,311,237	1,686,108	-13.2	-27.0
Poland ³	14,456	48,557	147,440	338,407	2,937,804	1,139,979	144.0	21.5
Czechoslovakia ⁴						362,438		
Austria ²	70,797	124,024	241,377	432,798	2,845,555	575,627	95.4	-31.9
Hungary ²	3,737	11,526	62,435	145,714	495,609	397,283	240.1	-19.8
Yugoslavia ⁵						169,439		
Serbia ⁶					4,639			
Montenegro ⁶					5,374			
Russia and Lithuania.....				423,726	1,184,412	1,535,563	179.5	29.6
Finland.....	4,644	35,722	182,644	62,641	123,680	149,824	107.0	15.5
Rumania ²				15,032	65,923	102,823	338.6	56.0
Bulgaria ²					11,498	10,477		-8.9
Turkey in Europe ⁷	302	1,205	1,839	9,910	32,230	5,284	225.2	-33.6
Southern Europe.....	25,853	58,265	206,648	530,200	1,525,875	1,911,213	187.8	25.3
Greece ²	390	776	1,887	8,515	101,282	175,976	1,089.5	73.7
Albania.....					(?)	5,608		
Italy ²	17,157	44,230	182,580	484,027	1,345,125	1,610,113	177.5	19.9
Spain.....	3,764	5,121	6,185	7,050	22,108	49,535	213.6	124.1
Portugal.....	4,542	8,138	15,966	30,608	59,300	69,981	93.9	17.9
Other Europe ⁸	1,678	3,786	12,579	2,251	2,868	5,901	471.8	106.5
Asia.....	64,565	107,630	113,396	120,248	191,484	237,950	59.2	24.3
Armenia, Palestine, Syria, and Turkey in Asia.....	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	59,729	102,751		72.0
China.....	63,042	104,468	106,701	81,534	56,756	43,560	-30.4	-23.3
Japan.....	73	401	2,292	24,788	67,744	81,502	173.3	20.3
India.....	586	1,707	2,143	2,031	4,664	4,901	129.6	5.1
Other Asia.....	864	1,054	2,260	11,895	2,501	5,236	-78.2	102.1
America.....	551,335	807,230	1,088,245	1,317,380	1,489,231	1,727,017	13.0	18.0
Canada and Newfoundland ⁹	493,464	717,157	980,938	1,179,922	1,209,717	1,138,174	2.5	-5.9
Canada.....								
French ¹⁰			302,496	395,126	385,083	307,786	-2.5	-20.1
Other ¹⁰			678,442	784,796	819,554	817,139	4.4	-0.3
Newfoundland ⁹					5,080	13,249		160.8
West Indies.....	11,570	16,401	23,256	10,235,435	10,47,635	10,78,962	87.3	65.8
Mexico.....	42,435	68,399	77,853	103,393	221,915	486,418	114.6	119.2
Central and South America.....	3,866	5,273	6,198	8,630	9,964	23,463	15.5	135.5
All other.....	14,711	20,772	27,311	31,868	43,330	73,672	36.0	70.0

¹ A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

² Boundaries changed since 1910. Statistics for 1920 relate to postwar boundaries; for 1910, to prewar boundaries.

³ Persons reported in 1910 as of Polish mother tongue born in Germany (190,096), Austria (329,418), and Russia (418,370) have been deducted from the respective countries and combined as Poland for comparison with number reported in 1920 as born in Poland. Though Poland before 1919 was divided among Russia, Germany, and Austria, the censuses of 1870 to 1900 listed it as a country of birth.

⁴ Created since 1910.

⁵ Included as part of Yugoslavia in 1920.

⁶ Turkey in Asia included with Turkey in Europe prior to 1910.

⁷ Albania included with Turkey in Europe in 1910 and earlier years.

⁸ Includes "Europe, not specified" at each census, and Danzig, Fiume, and Saar Basin in 1920.

⁹ Newfoundland included with Canada prior to 1910.

¹⁰ Except possessions of the United States.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 32.—FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—For estimates of the total white population, 1920, by countries of origin, see Table 109

Country of birth	1920		1930		Country of birth	1920		1930	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Total.....	13, 712, 754	100. 0	13, 388, 407	100. 0	E. Europe—Contd.				
Europe.....	11, 877, 891	86. 6	11, 740, 121	87. 8	Bulgaria.....	10, 477	0. 1	9, 309	0. 1
Northwestern Europe.....	3, 828, 876	27. 9	3, 724, 035	27. 9	Turkey in Europe.....	5, 284	(?)	2, 257	(?)
England.....	812, 628	5. 9	808, 672	6. 1	Southern Europe.....	1, 908, 389	13. 9	2, 093, 226	15. 7
Scotland.....	254, 607	1. 9	354, 823	2. 7	Greece.....	175, 972	1. 3	174, 528	1. 3
Wales.....	67, 068	. 5	60, 205	. 5	Italy.....	1, 610, 109	11. 7	1, 790, 422	13. 4
Northern Ireland.....	1, 037, 233	7. 6	173, 832	1. 3	Spain.....	49, 247	. 4	58, 302	. 4
Irish Free State.....	363, 862	2. 7	744, 810	5. 6	Portugal.....	67, 453	. 5	69, 974	. 5
Norway.....	625, 880	4. 6	347, 852	2. 6	Other Europe.....	11, 509	. 1	25, 065	. 2
Sweden.....	1189, 154	1. 4	595, 250	4. 5	Asia.....	110, 450	. 8	157, 590	1. 2
Denmark.....	181, 798	1. 0	179, 474	1. 3	Turkey in Asia.....	11, 014	. 1	46, 651	. 3
Netherlands.....	62, 688	. 5	64, 194	. 5	Armenia.....	36, 626	. 3	32, 166	. 2
Belgium.....	12, 585	. 1	9, 048	. 1	Palestine and Syria.....	55, 102	. 4	63, 362	. 5
Luxemburg.....	118, 659	. 9	113, 010	. 8	Other Asia.....	7, 708	. 1	15, 401	. 1
Switzerland.....	152, 890	1. 1	135, 232	1. 0	America.....	1, 658, 801	12. 1	1, 395, 070	10. 4
France.....	4, 380, 860	31. 6	4, 225, 815	31. 6	Canada—French.....	307, 786	2. 2	370, 852	2. 8
Central Europe.....	1, 686, 102	12. 3	1, 608, 814	12. 0	Other.....	810, 092	5. 9	907, 569	6. 8
Germany.....	1, 130, 978	8. 3	1, 268, 563	9. 5	Newfoundland.....	13, 242	. 1	23, 671	. 2
Poland.....	362, 436	2. 6	491, 638	3. 7	Mexico.....	478, 983	3. 5	23, 743	. 2
Czechoslovakia.....	575, 625	4. 2	370, 914	2. 8	Cuba.....	26, 369	. 2	15, 944	. 1
Austria.....	397, 282	2. 9	274, 450	2. 1	Other West Indies.....	67, 929	. 2	15, 482	. 1
Hungary.....	169, 437	1. 2	211, 416	1. 6	Central and South America.....	20, 619	. 2	37, 609	. 3
Yugoslavia.....	1, 803, 965	13. 2	1, 671, 980	12. 5	Other countries.....	29, 929	. 5	73, 638	. 6
Russia.....	1, 400, 489	10. 2	1, 153, 624	8. 6	Australia.....	10, 801	. 1	12, 720	. 1
Latvia.....	149, 824	1. 1	142, 478	1. 1	Iceland.....	(?)	(?)	2, 704	(?)
Estonia.....	102, 823	. 7	146, 393	1. 1	Azores.....	38, 984	. 3	35, 427	. 3
Lithuania.....					Other Atlantic islands.....	17, 727	. 1	4, 052	(?)
Finland.....					All other.....			18, 673	. 1
Rumania.....									

¹ Iceland included with Denmark.

² Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

³ Made up largely of persons who would have been classified as Mexicans in 1930. See note 2, Table 7.

⁴ Except possessions of the United States.

No. 33.—URBAN AND RURAL FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1930, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH

Country of birth	Urban	Rural	Per cent urban	Country of birth	Urban	Rural	Percent urban
Europe.....	9, 438, 606	2, 301, 515	80. 4	Rumania.....	131, 465	14, 028	89. 8
Northwestern Europe.....	2, 821, 381	902, 044	75. 8	Bulgaria.....	7, 346	2, 053	78. 2
England.....	641, 200	167, 472	79. 3	Turkey in Europe.....	2, 158	99	95. 6
Scotland.....	295, 541	58, 782	83. 4	Southern Europe.....	1, 830, 701	282, 625	87. 5
Wales.....	45, 988	14, 237	76. 4	Greece.....	159, 378	15, 150	91. 3
Northern Ireland.....	150, 782	28, 050	84. 3	Italy.....	1, 573, 001	217, 421	87. 9
Irish Free State.....	671, 727	73, 084	90. 2	Spain.....	46, 181	12, 121	79. 2
Norway.....	194, 936	152, 916	56. 0	Portugal.....	52, 141	17, 833	74. 5
Sweden.....	408, 032	187, 218	68. 5	Other Europe.....	21, 739	3, 928	86. 7
Denmark.....	107, 127	72, 347	59. 7	Asia.....	142, 889	14, 691	90. 7
Netherlands.....	80, 466	52, 607	60. 4	Turkey in Asia.....	43, 272	3, 379	92. 8
Belgium.....	47, 136	17, 057	73. 4	Armenia.....	28, 829	3, 337	89. 6
Luxemburg.....	5, 693	3, 355	62. 9	Palestine and Syria.....	57, 357	6, 005	90. 5
Switzerland.....	67, 918	45, 092	60. 1	Other Asia.....	13, 431	1, 970	87. 2
France.....	104, 865	30, 367	77. 5	America.....	1, 092, 246	302, 824	78. 3
Central Europe.....	3, 312, 950	912, 885	78. 4	Canada—French.....	292, 664	78, 288	78. 9
Germany.....	1, 176, 950	431, 894	73. 2	Other.....	696, 174	211, 395	76. 7
Poland.....	1, 096, 114	172, 699	86. 4	Newfoundland.....	22, 021	1, 950	91. 9
Czechoslovakia.....	348, 261	143, 377	70. 8	Mexico.....	18, 596	5, 147	78. 3
Austria.....	308, 492	62, 432	83. 2	Cuba.....	15, 128	816	94. 9
Hungary.....	228, 642	45, 808	83. 3	Other West Indies.....	13, 960	1, 522	90. 2
Yugoslavia.....	154, 501	56, 915	73. 1	Can. and S. America.....	33, 803	3, 706	90. 1
Eastern Europe.....	1, 451, 825	220, 156	86. 8	Other countries.....	53, 118	20, 518	72. 1
Russia.....	1, 041, 173	112, 451	90. 3	Australia.....	10, 208	2, 512	80. 3
Lithuania.....	168, 090	25, 516	86. 8	Iceland.....	1, 348	1, 416	48. 8
Latvia.....	18, 744	1, 929	90. 7	Azores.....	23, 827	12, 625	66. 0
Estonia.....	2, 982	568	84. 0	Other Atlantic islands.....	3, 427	625	84. 6
Finland.....	79, 867	62, 611	56. 1	All other.....	14, 753	3, 920	79. 0

¹ Except possessions of the United States.

Source of Tables 32 and 33: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 34.—FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY MOTHER TONGUE: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—The last two columns include native white persons (1) having both parents foreign born and of the specified foreign tongue, and (2) having one parent foreign born and of the specified mother tongue and the other parent native. Persons having both parents foreign born, one parent of one mother tongue and the other of another, are grouped in the last line. Data for 1930 are not yet available

Linguistic group and mother tongue	Total foreign white stock				Per cent of increase, 1910-1920 ¹	Foreign-born white		Native white of foreign or mixed parentage	
	Number		Per cent distribution			1910	1920	1910	1920
	1910	1920	1910	1920					
Total	32,243,382	36,398,958	100.0	100.0	12.9	13,345,545	13,712,754	13,897,837	22,686,204
English and Celtic ²	9,930,861	9,729,365	30.8	26.7	-2.0	3,363,792	3,007,932	6,567,069	6,721,433
Germanic	9,000,139	8,622,560	27.9	23.7	-4.2	2,910,857	2,449,324	6,089,282	6,173,136
German	8,646,402	8,164,111	26.8	22.4	-5.6	2,759,032	2,237,138	5,887,370	5,896,983
Dutch and Frisian	311,015	370,499	1.0	1.0	19.1	126,045	136,540	184,970	233,959
Flemish	42,722	87,890	0.1	0.2	105.7	25,780	45,696	16,942	42,194
Scandinavian	2,781,402	2,972,796	8.6	8.2	6.9	1,272,150	1,194,933	1,509,252	1,777,863
Swedish	1,394,410	1,485,062	4.3	4.1	6.5	683,218	643,203	711,192	841,859
Norwegian	976,827	1,020,788	3.0	2.8	4.5	402,587	362,199	574,240	658,599
Danish ³	410,165	466,946	1.3	1.3	13.8	186,345	189,531	223,820	277,415
Latin and Greek	4,185,932	6,036,001	13.0	16.6	44.2	2,385,388	2,990,954	1,800,544	3,045,047
Italian ⁴	2,135,393	3,365,864	6.6	9.2	57.6	1,365,110	1,624,998	770,283	1,740,866
French	1,288,897	1,290,110	4.0	3.5	0.1	528,842	466,956	760,055	823,154
Spanish ⁵	444,132	850,848	1.4	2.3	91.6	258,131	556,111	186,001	294,737
Portuguese	139,221	215,728	0.4	0.6	55.0	72,649	105,895	66,572	109,833
Rumanian	49,588	91,683	0.2	0.3	84.9	42,277	62,336	7,311	29,347
Greek	128,701	221,768	0.4	0.6	72.3	118,379	174,658	10,322	47,110
Slavic and Lettic	3,194,647	5,270,581	9.9	14.5	65.0	1,831,666	2,460,333	1,362,981	2,810,249
Polish	1,684,108	2,436,895	5.2	6.7	44.7	943,781	1,077,327	740,327	1,359,503
Czech	531,193	622,796	1.6	1.7	17.2	228,738	233,564	302,455	388,232
Slovak	281,707	619,866	0.9	1.7	120.0	166,474	274,948	115,233	344,918
Russian ⁶	91,841	731,949	0.3	2.0	701.3	57,926	392,049	33,415	339,900
Ruthenian	34,837	95,458	0.1	0.3	174.0	25,131	55,672	9,706	39,786
Slovenian	181,694	208,552	0.6	0.6	14.8	123,631	102,744	57,963	105,808
Serbo-Croatian									
Croatian	92,260	140,559	0.3	0.4	52.4	74,036	83,063	18,224	57,496
Dalmatian	5,372	3,119	(⁷)	(⁷)	-41.9	4,344	2,112	1,028	1,007
Serbian	26,483	52,208	0.1	0.1	97.1	23,403	36,471	3,080	15,737
Montenegrin	3,949	4,535	(⁷)	(⁷)	14.8	3,886	4,198	63	337
Bulgarian	19,183	14,420	0.1	(⁷)	-24.8	18,341	12,853	842	1,567
Slavic, not specified ⁸	34,799	3,624	0.1	(⁷)	-89.6	21,012	2,039	13,787	1,585
Lithuanian and Lettish	207,821	336,600	0.6	0.9	62.0	140,993	182,227	66,858	154,373
Unclassified	2,261,563	2,956,321	7.0	8.1	30.7	1,465,420	1,602,073	796,143	1,354,248
Yiddish and Hebrew	1,664,142	2,043,613	5.2	5.6	22.8	1,051,767	1,091,820	612,375	951,793
Magyar	315,283	473,538	1.0	1.3	50.2	229,094	268,112	86,189	205,426
Finnish ⁹	197,615	265,472	0.6	0.7	34.9	120,086	133,567	77,420	131,905
Armenian	20,690	52,840	0.1	0.1	78.0	23,938	37,647	5,752	15,193
Syrian and Arabic	46,495	104,139	0.1	0.3	124.0	32,868	57,557	13,627	46,682
Turkish	5,310	8,505	(⁷)	(⁷)	60.2	4,709	6,627	601	1,878
Albanian	2,358	6,426	(⁷)	(⁷)	172.5	2,312	5,515	46	911
All other ¹⁰	770	1,788	(⁷)	(⁷)	132.2	646	1,228	124	560
Unknown or mixed mother tongue	888,838	811,394	2.8	2.2	-8.7	116,272	7,166	772,566	804,228
Unknown	297,918	20,336	0.9	0.1	-93.2	116,272	7,166	181,646	13,170
Of mixed mother tongue ¹¹	590,920	791,058	1.8	2.2	33.9			590,920	791,058

¹ A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

² Includes persons reporting Irish, Scotch, or Welsh.

³ Includes Icelandic (5,105 in 1910, 8,634 in 1920).

⁴ Includes Romansh and Friulian (3,183 in 1910, 2,206 in 1920).

⁵ Includes Basque (656 in 1910, 527 in 1920).

⁶ Probably includes a considerable proportion of Hebrews, erroneously reported as of Russian mother tongue, especially in 1920; the increase over 1910 is misleading.

⁷ Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

⁸ Practically all Wendish in 1920; 395 reported as Wendish in 1910.

⁹ Includes Lappish and Estonian (2,533 in 1910, 1,390 in 1920).

¹⁰ Comprises Persian (592 in 1910, 1,159 in 1920), Gypsy (156 in 1910, 173 in 1920), Georgian (14 in 1910, 65 in 1920), Kurdish (8 in 1910, 122 in 1920), and Egyptian (269 in 1920).

¹¹ The term "Of mixed mother tongue" refers to natives whose foreign-born parents were reported as of different mother tongues.

Division and State	Total foreign-born white	Northwestern Europe									
		United Kingdom				Irish Free State	Norway	Sweden	Denmark	Netherlands	Belgium
		England	Scotland	Wales	North-ern Ire-land						
Continental United States	13,366,407	808,672	354,323	60,205	178,832	744,810	847,852	595,250	179,474	133,133	64,194
New England	1,834,310	135,490	54,226	2,834	33,527	183,113	8,860	66,023	7,625	2,814	3,884
Maine	100,368	4,463	1,906	137	827	3,238	534	1,832	840	41	51
New Hampshire	82,660	3,922	1,728	72	1,010	4,807	396	1,608	166	163	523
Vermont	43,061	1,929	1,454	462	377	1,429	427	1,089	140	34	22
Massachusetts	1,054,636	78,418	32,724	1,358	20,378	138,366	5,454	36,810	3,070	1,890	1,956
Rhode Island	170,714	24,696	6,401	224	3,845	13,895	543	6,181	280	138	907
Connecticut	382,871	22,062	10,013	581	7,090	31,328	1,806	18,453	3,129	129	425
Middle Atlantic	5,269,042	276,133	137,861	26,336	92,559	361,502	55,697	91,045	26,978	30,960	12,692
New York	3,191,549	146,485	67,623	7,037	41,521	251,704	44,832	61,233	17,407	14,909	6,144
New Jersey	844,442	51,629	34,721	1,632	15,750	47,486	7,870	13,300	6,665	14,762	2,874
Pennsylvania	1,233,051	78,019	35,517	17,767	35,283	62,312	2,945	16,452	2,900	1,289	3,674
East North Central	3,223,924	170,013	84,579	14,585	23,322	393,881	74,228	165,785	42,397	57,443	33,053
Ohio	644,151	40,665	17,862	6,897	5,028	17,879	1,650	7,390	2,184	2,235	1,840
Indiana	135,134	7,465	3,898	934	1,045	3,931	730	4,660	964	1,992	3,254
Illinois	1,218,158	60,685	24,839	3,277	10,654	57,208	30,250	11,010	18,945	14,822	11,564
Michigan	840,293	62,721	35,257	2,236	6,138	11,390	7,201	23,905	7,210	32,128	13,931
Wisconsin	386,213	8,477	2,723	1,241	1,057	3,473	34,391	18,808	13,094	6,280	2,452
West North Central	1,069,277	38,641	13,035	3,882	6,750	23,983	131,004	147,988	50,193	20,532	5,590
Minnesota	388,294	8,445	3,241	582	1,403	5,095	17,562	90,623	13,831	4,832	1,340
Iowa	165,735	9,045	2,671	1,188	1,778	4,179	12,932	16,810	14,698	10,185	972
Missouri	149,390	7,919	2,419	573	1,308	8,501	575	3,895	1,497	706	359
North Dakota	103,148	1,592	691	111	329	863	31,337	8,470	2,036	658	258
South Dakota	65,648	2,159	612	265	351	862	13,061	6,540	3,068	239	85
Nebraska	115,346	4,213	1,223	383	801	2,502	1,691	14,355	10,210	620	523
Kansas	69,716	5,268	1,778	785	780	1,921	740	7,315	1,723	513	1,098
South Atlantic	304,278	25,673	8,959	1,797	3,627	12,183	2,591	4,940	2,339	1,624	1,397
Delaware	16,885	1,302	552	45	900	1,364	141	294	99	56	29
Maryland	95,093	5,067	1,920	477	813	4,032	703	764	464	343	152
Dist. of Columbia	29,932	2,835	884	116	493	3,028	228	485	229	151	92
Virginia	23,820	3,088	1,230	132	375	789	318	467	339	204	101
West Virginia	51,520	3,282	1,267	607	222	659	57	303	75	42	691
North Carolina	8,788	1,208	477	35	63	253	85	160	65	24	19
South Carolina	5,266	470	179	33	90	185	65	109	39	24	52
Georgia	13,917	1,328	534	83	147	546	125	266	108	67	45
Florida	59,037	7,084	1,797	289	534	1,309	859	2,145	921	476	217
East South Central	57,665	5,059	1,941	377	587	2,758	447	1,246	476	295	184
Kentucky	21,840	1,478	524	114	191	1,656	46	170	72	112	59
Tennessee	13,086	1,351	433	104	160	491	98	232	123	56	28
Alabama	15,710	1,760	860	141	162	415	265	638	182	95	60
Mississippi	7,049	470	124	18	54	198	68	206	99	32	37
West South Central	170,232	11,193	3,241	612	1,212	4,921	2,292	5,584	2,319	1,044	1,009
Arkansas	10,173	800	229	51	100	354	72	249	138	80	78
Louisiana	34,910	1,512	435	66	234	970	487	433	315	220	307
Oklahoma	26,753	2,099	896	235	262	690	243	835	156	166	217
Texas	98,396	6,782	1,711	260	616	2,907	1,490	4,017	1,850	573	407
Mountain	287,914	33,070	10,934	3,385	3,173	10,252	15,350	25,839	13,248	5,038	1,343
Montana	72,961	6,020	2,721	580	1,095	3,950	8,991	5,655	2,541	1,253	509
Idaho	30,454	3,252	1,025	355	284	616	2,148	4,700	1,667	341	118
Wyoming	19,658	2,105	1,424	222	179	584	647	1,783	775	101	139
Colorado	85,406	6,891	2,877	1,061	900	3,184	1,261	8,238	2,374	810	390
New Mexico	7,797	648	354	99	91	213	119	323	101	64	34
Arizona	15,691	2,309	579	139	235	653	295	778	364	109	50
Utah	43,772	10,851	1,669	362	234	584	1,698	4,389	4,883	2,325	79
Nevada	12,275	994	285	67	155	463	191	443	541	44	24
Pacific	1,159,765	113,400	39,647	6,397	14,085	42,237	56,483	86,850	33,901	13,393	5,042
Washington	244,256	20,304	8,024	1,694	2,154	4,942	31,429	34,084	7,175	3,484	1,242
Oregon	104,475	8,077	3,820	592	1,039	2,802	7,450	11,032	5,551	1,002	681
California	810,034	85,019	27,803	4,111	10,892	34,493	17,604	41,734	23,175	8,897	3,119

COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY STATES, 1930

Northwestern Europe—Continued			Central Europe						Eastern Europe			Division and State
Luxemburg	Switzerland	France	Germany	Poland	Czechoslovakia	Austria	Hungary	Yugoslavia	Russia	Lithuania	Latvia	
9,048	113,010	185,232	1,608,314	1,208,583	491,638	370,914	274,450	211,416	1,153,624	193,606	20,673	U. S.
78	3,541	11,723	50,006	130,774	16,024	11,943	11,107	1,334	103,310	41,753	2,906	N. E.
5	51	314	818	1,706	241	230	30	16	1,880	1,121	92	Me.
2	82	290	1,517	4,101	132	174	47	30	1,427	1,084	46	N. H.
1	158	182	577	1,562	191	132	156	71	660	160	21	Vt.
31	1,272	6,026	20,538	71,442	2,966	4,266	905	305	67,684	25,219	2,315	Mass.
11	204	2,013	3,090	8,696	274	838	133	24	5,890	922	93	R. I.
20	1,774	2,889	23,465	49,267	12,220	6,306	9,836	882	25,769	13,247	339	Conn.
867	30,985	52,449	573,571	619,628	199,705	218,000	136,753	54,662	659,250	69,892	9,052	M. A.
632	16,571	32,145	349,196	350,383	56,176	142,298	70,631	10,917	481,306	22,933	5,971	N. Y.
117	8,765	10,520	112,753	102,573	32,358	24,010	32,332	3,643	62,152	9,870	1,194	N. J.
218	5,649	9,784	116,672	166,672	111,171	40,692	33,790	40,102	115,792	37,079	1,887	Pa.
3,978	27,066	24,101	524,437	416,569	100,709	82,600	100,773	102,437	175,163	67,873	4,451	E. N. C.
163	7,624	5,746	95,697	64,493	68,738	20,547	47,026	38,884	32,627	7,581	721	Ohio.
50	1,624	2,160	28,152	17,482	8,325	2,709	7,674	6,646	4,749	2,109	116	Ind.
2,780	7,315	10,155	190,605	173,007	76,420	33,336	20,395	28,173	87,026	44,733	2,609	Ill.
375	2,834	4,581	81,714	119,228	17,046	13,299	19,188	16,468	34,348	9,340	674	Mich.
596	7,669	1,459	128,209	42,359	19,580	12,709	6,490	12,266	16,418	4,109	331	Wis.
2,874	11,600	7,329	228,951	34,419	46,005	22,924	7,295	17,049	83,728	3,837	684	W. N. C.
1,032	2,041	1,246	69,993	15,015	11,415	7,288	1,681	8,888	11,902	1,283	255	Minn.
873	2,096	1,435	53,901	1,875	8,230	1,596	295	1,306	4,482	835	66	Iowa.
54	3,578	2,353	42,276	8,324	4,495	7,928	3,484	2,753	15,689	805	167	Mo.
202	369	237	10,114	2,128	1,869	1,407	898	336	22,617	121	33	N. Dak.
380	618	229	12,739	717	2,589	678	231	223	9,023	46	7	S. Dak.
204	1,304	558	32,544	4,445	14,313	1,863	372	762	11,234	589	145	Neb.
129	1,594	1,271	17,384	1,915	3,044	2,164	334	2,781	8,781	158	11	Kans.
85	2,248	3,950	38,225	28,239	8,309	7,578	6,737	3,095	35,870	5,681	1,384	S. A.
75	147	1,459	2,954	159	435	157	7	1,450	90	29	29	Del.
19	497	773	18,925	12,027	3,344	2,634	1,219	275	18,782	3,422	624	Md.
8	300	707	3,411	1,602	193	493	228	55	4,914	256	142	D. C.
3	191	365	2,505	1,221	927	492	500	67	2,989	400	261	Va.
11	398	546	3,129	5,645	2,831	2,254	3,683	2,440	2,209	1,009	71	W. Va.
4	87	156	903	319	50	146	70	9	758	121	31	N. C.
1	26	76	747	510	52	74	32	13	556	60	49	S. C.
114	278	1,682	1,156	115	225	136	39	2,200	165	115	54	Ga.
30	500	902	5,464	945	638	825	652	160	2,012	168	62	Fla.
19	1,561	1,462	12,188	2,711	878	1,239	1,093	550	5,023	424	182	E. S. C.
4	915	583	7,552	799	194	484	557	201	1,629	186	40	Ky.
3	443	217	1,783	960	131	223	208	25	1,803	106	66	Tenn.
7	160	466	2,114	556	483	386	284	135	1,067	88	49	Ala.
5	63	196	739	296	70	146	44	189	524	44	27	Miss.
93	2,681	5,698	38,411	6,800	14,885	4,590	1,241	1,141	10,358	580	247	W. S. C.
7	518	254	2,989	394	604	293	67	118	401	52	10	Ark.
10	260	2,935	3,616	655	332	467	361	397	1,375	31	23	La.
31	493	717	5,893	1,622	1,807	530	191	162	3,613	189	74	Okla.
45	1,410	1,792	25,913	4,689	12,282	3,300	622	464	5,467	308	140	Tex.
236	5,593	4,071	28,731	5,125	5,018	6,002	1,572	12,133	20,865	614	135	Mt.
108	901	653	6,155	1,144	1,714	1,435	360	3,877	4,212	175	19	Mont.
41	1,038	381	3,427	227	541	399	106	489	1,153	18	4	Idaho.
7	250	359	1,714	604	521	457	175	1,322	1,375	35	6	Wyo.
51	1,202	1,072	9,988	2,488	1,714	2,468	690	3,650	12,979	262	61	Colo.
5	117	259	936	143	143	316	59	490	219	24	4	N. Mex.
12	279	303	1,433	253	178	341	94	784	463	58	18	Ariz.
9	1,419	261	4,104	230	119	410	72	989	342	36	15	Utah.
3	387	783	974	82	88	176	16	532	122	6	8	Nev.
822	27,875	24,449	115,295	20,318	10,105	13,035	7,879	19,045	59,554	2,963	1,632	Pac.
263	3,578	1,986	20,542	3,942	2,202	3,128	579	4,761	9,229	868	276	Wash.
122	4,034	1,144	12,913	2,086	1,691	1,664	404	1,541	6,278	319	167	Oreg.
437	20,063	21,319	81,840	14,290	6,212	13,243	6,896	12,743	44,047	1,776	1,180	Calif.

Division and State	Eastern Europe—Continued					Southern Europe				Asia		
	Es-tonia	Fin-land	Ru-man-ia	Bul-garia	Tur-key in Eu-rope	Greece	Italy	Spain	Portu-gal	Other Eu-rope ¹	Ar-menia	Pales-tine and Syria
Continental United States.	3,550	142,478	146,393	9,399	2,257	174,528	1,790,422	58,302	69,974	25,065	32,166	63,362
New England	182	18,503	3,424	238	311	25,423	253,098	2,383	35,874	4,643	10,687	11,504
Maine	4	1,403	27	5	16	748	2,359	40	78	261	134	486
New Hampshire	3	1,386	35	15	7	3,233	1,938	20	247	204	151	413
Vermont	5	555	15	4	—	225	3,082	478	46	9	14	274
Massachusetts	89	13,077	1,689	116	217	16,780	126,103	798	24,840	3,116	7,705	7,403
Rhode Island	10	448	480	48	38	1,100	32,493	110	8,118	282	1,909	1,249
Connecticut	71	1,631	1,178	50	33	3,337	87,123	917	2,345	771	774	1,679
Middle Atlantic	1,949	22,290	72,826	1,544	1,043	51,053	1,046,159	25,517	10,052	8,604	8,412	21,484
New York	1,505	17,444	51,014	978	849	33,387	629,322	17,695	5,106	4,595	4,874	13,024
New Jersey	234	2,721	6,686	124	77	6,020	190,858	4,982	3,655	1,040	1,947	2,939
Pennsylvania	210	2,125	15,126	442	117	11,646	225,979	2,840	1,291	2,969	1,591	5,521
East North Central	401	42,948	43,871	4,914	424	49,101	244,504	4,683	546	7,500	5,927	12,598
Ohio	81	5,633	19,580	1,686	96	12,050	71,496	1,656	185	1,562	468	4,496
Indiana	10	265	3,202	403	11	4,087	6,873	597	88	362	127	783
Illinois	127	4,302	13,172	1,037	99	20,003	110,449	1,030	102	1,449	1,635	1,551
Michigan	123	27,022	11,482	1,594	201	10,061	43,087	1,824	131	3,787	3,322	5,219
Wisconsin	60	5,724	1,345	194	17	2,900	12,599	56	40	370	375	549
West North Central	58	23,328	9,012	692	34	8,020	31,651	659	32	1,032	267	3,204
Minnesota	30	24,360	2,819	238	7	1,765	6,401	42	5	138	60	705
Iowa	4	70	284	159	2	1,910	3,834	22	1	69	68	580
Missouri	9	100	2,321	151	19	2,407	15,202	460	14	547	86	839
North Dakota	7	873	2,518	39	—	303	102	8	1	27	22	239
South Dakota	3	825	410	46	3	279	305	7	1	25	3	233
Nebraska	3	48	336	30	3	822	3,642	18	4	140	24	395
Kansas	2	52	324	29	—	534	2,165	102	6	86	4	253
South Atlantic	119	1,191	2,743	213	108	11,449	39,512	6,277	393	762	323	4,818
Delaware	11	50	91	2	4	339	3,769	121	7	33	3	7
Maryland	39	376	811	16	6	1,617	10,872	281	33	185	30	133
District of Columbia	2	69	160	16	25	1,347	4,330	148	23	85	68	305
Virginia	9	68	172	9	23	1,285	1,853	111	57	104	133	569
West Virginia	6	144	667	121	12	2,479	12,088	1,372	49	172	16	1,317
North Carolina	4	9	33	7	6	1,006	438	21	9	37	2	701
South Carolina	2	38	21	1	6	627	188	19	3	30	—	413
Georgia	6	104	143	8	12	1,197	712	79	90	46	23	411
Florida	40	333	645	38	12	1,552	5,262	4,125	122	70	48	962
East South Central	12	154	484	43	22	2,304	7,288	213	39	259	32	1,801
Kentucky	—	27	202	20	14	466	1,589	97	20	75	8	447
Tennessee	—	24	98	3	3	528	1,946	17	3	93	13	133
Alabama	11	51	133	16	5	968	2,140	68	7	55	8	508
Mississippi	1	52	31	4	—	342	1,613	31	3	36	3	713
West South Central	53	297	847	220	37	3,331	22,185	1,437	104	607	53	3,321
Arkansas	2	10	36	33	2	312	952	7	1	31	4	227
Louisiana	23	82	127	29	12	574	13,526	666	52	135	15	954
Oklahoma	—	25	140	109	—	642	1,157	50	12	71	10	833
Texas	28	180	544	49	23	1,803	6,550	714	39	370	24	1,802
Mountain	84	5,765	1,435	640	20	6,718	23,774	3,480	224	256	198	1,207
Montana	29	2,700	641	197	1	840	2,840	67	14	67	43	166
Idaho	9	858	110	29	1	414	1,153	1,086	13	12	14	45
Wyoming	10	633	55	68	2	888	1,653	119	23	18	24	49
Colorado	13	563	450	271	9	1,230	10,670	210	15	77	35	281
New Mexico	6	41	20	11	—	292	1,259	152	4	14	2	193
Arizona	12	300	75	18	2	356	822	473	21	24	14	299
Utah	3	507	64	37	5	2,197	2,814	274	8	36	37	151
Nevada	2	163	20	9	—	499	2,563	1,099	121	8	24	23
Pacific	692	25,004	6,771	890	260	17,181	122,251	13,798	23,910	1,402	6,272	2,835
Washington	149	11,002	787	247	76	2,881	10,274	280	114	219	113	294
Oregon	107	5,507	843	174	17	1,575	4,728	497	101	61	47	198
California	436	8,496	5,141	469	167	12,675	107,249	13,016	22,695	1,122	6,112	2,343

¹ Comprises Albania, Danzig, Fiume, Saar Basin, and "Europe, not specified."

² Comprises Hedjaz, India, China, Japan, Palestine, and "Asia, not specified."

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

OF BIRTH, BY STATES 1930—Continued

Asia—Con.		America							Other countries			All other ⁴	Division and State
Tur-key in Asia	Other Asia ²	Canada		New-found-land	Mexi-co	Cuba	Other West Indies ³	Central and South America	Aus-tralia	Azores	Ice-land		
		French	Other										
46, 651	15, 401	370, 852	307, 569	23, 971	23, 743	15, 944	15, 482	37, 509	12, 720	35, 427	2, 764	22, 725	U. S.
8, 348	1, 294	264, 261	252, 760	12, 533	146	350	1, 037	2, 460	597	22, 272	73	3, 235	N. E.
131	35	36, 947	36, 796	204	4	11	45	31	20	5	2	100	Me.
259	22	37, 682	13, 277	228	4	16	19	34	20	34	-----	71	N. H.
17	16	17, 320	9, 862	101	9	8	8	30	14	3	1	31	Vt.
6, 124	460	115, 241	172, 810	10, 986	85	198	602	1, 390	369	18, 562	61	2, 422	Mass.
1, 084	92	31, 601	7, 777	256	12	14	128	352	56	3, 561	2	296	R. I.
733	669	25, 570	12, 238	758	31	103	235	623	118	107	7	315	Conn.
21, 133	4, 409	33, 336	147, 411	8, 046	3, 551	7, 099	9, 884	20, 149	2, 626	198	166	6, 484	M. A.
16, 673	3, 153	28, 955	118, 919	6, 374	2, 744	6, 058	8, 372	16, 032	1, 659	138	114	4, 551	N. Y.
2, 353	579	2, 470	14, 051	932	288	582	1, 023	2, 415	428	50	48	1, 034	N. J.
2, 157	667	1, 911	14, 441	740	519	489	489	1, 702	539	10	4	899	Pa.
8, 593	4, 362	42, 308	252, 217	1, 725	2, 905	689	571	3, 310	1, 684	22	227	3, 571	E. N. C.
1, 826	614	2, 066	24, 241	217	309	189	119	683	307	2	6	660	Ohio.
297	288	682	5, 519	69	218	30	22	148	98	3	3	178	Ind.
2, 048	2, 411	6, 189	37, 400	386	1, 430	287	207	1, 483	709	7	123	1, 290	Ill.
3, 564	3, 664	28, 539	173, 777	975	760	151	196	774	446	8	32	976	Mich.
8, 858	113	4, 292	11, 280	78	188	32	27	222	125	2	63	467	Wis.
507	500	10, 631	52, 323	185	1, 064	124	157	711	470	5	1, 045	1, 323	W. N. C.
83	159	6, 484	20, 618	48	115	13	14	114	86	2	265	368	Minn.
67	76	608	5, 725	42	176	10	31	83	81	1	9	220	Iowa.
240	96	588	4, 824	38	359	66	78	247	146	-----	10	275	Mo.
38	28	1, 354	10, 887	11	32	4	2	46	25	-----	724	102	N. Dak.
28	24	492	2, 859	8	14	1	7	16	18	-----	15	91	S. Dak.
28	62	436	3, 462	34	212	6	9	68	47	1	19	123	Nebr.
23	55	569	3, 948	4	156	24	16	137	67	1	2	144	Kans.
1, 547	574	2, 055	15, 384	301	377	6, 672	2, 439	1, 304	400	24	33	886	S. A.
21	8	61	399	8	14	17	26	84	8	-----	4	47	Del.
180	68	291	1, 975	61	40	105	121	279	86	3	13	196	Md.
198	64	223	1, 458	33	61	80	49	231	43	2	6	88	D. C.
230	90	157	1, 460	27	24	48	43	114	53	-----	7	81	Va.
369	79	118	839	15	101	27	8	96	40	1	-----	54	W. Va.
108	61	80	850	26	11	24	14	30	22	1	1	57	N. C.
93	34	31	247	7	6	15	15	12	4	1	-----	27	S. C.
185	37	109	985	20	21	69	32	70	30	4	-----	60	Ga.
163	133	985	7, 171	104	99	6, 287	2, 131	388	114	12	5	258	Fla.
157	105	347	2, 763	46	138	100	180	262	87	-----	4	165	E. S. C.
48	33	96	822	21	24	22	12	36	29	-----	1	60	Ky.
30	26	92	847	12	27	21	16	56	27	-----	1	36	Tenn.
62	26	117	785	11	43	46	130	92	19	-----	3	45	Ala.
17	20	42	309	2	44	11	22	78	12	-----	-----	24	Miss.
448	267	994	7, 326	125	4, 455	382	327	1, 443	276	11	13	573	W. S. C.
18	7	77	618	39	37	5	7	29	19	-----	42	42	Ark.
117	45	222	769	18	557	229	130	1, 023	45	-----	1	125	La.
45	51	243	1, 876	15	169	16	21	71	46	3	1	92	Okla.
268	161	452	4, 073	53	3, 692	133	169	320	166	8	11	314	Tex.
298	267	3, 678	23, 302	194	2, 284	70	104	513	618	153	137	839	Mt.
79	47	1, 966	8, 787	33	88	3	19	65	71	5	16	109	Mont.
11	17	571	3, 931	41	68	3	4	30	53	27	12	107	Idaho.
13	22	118	1, 018	3	67	2	13	19	13	1	1	42	Wyo.
78	73	572	5, 244	27	336	28	33	213	114	1	1	161	Colo.
8	17	62	551	6	390	7	3	50	19	-----	4	20	N. Mex.
29	53	158	1, 860	15	1, 086	19	21	58	85	2	4	67	Ariz.
34	22	97	1, 093	5	177	3	4	38	215	-----	97	274	Utah.
46	16	134	818	4	72	5	7	40	46	116	6	50	Nev.
5, 570	3, 623	13, 342	154, 083	876	8, 824	458	783	7, 357	5, 964	12, 742	1, 066	5, 669	Pac.
646	408	4, 340	43, 724	250	115	20	37	350	583	15	741	685	Wash.
154	149	1, 345	16, 571	67	61	11	32	151	273	27	49	321	Oreg.
4, 770	3, 066	7, 657	93, 788	559	8, 648	427	694	6, 856	5, 108	12, 700	276	4, 663	Calif.

² Except possessions of the United States.

³ Comprises Africa, Pacific Islands, Cape Verde islands, and other Atlantic islands, "Country not specified," and "at sea."

No. 36.—CITIZENSHIP OF FOREIGN-BORN WHITES, 21 YEARS AND OVER:
BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF BIRTH, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920

NOTE.—Data for 1930 are not yet available

Country of birth	Male					Female				
	Total 21 years and over ¹	Citizens		Having first papers	Aliens	Total 21 years and over ¹	Citizens		Having first papers	Aliens
		Num- ber	Per- cent				Num- ber	Per- cent		
1910, total ²	8,846,817	3,034,117	45.8	570,772	2,268,595	6,876,025	2,893,787	62.0	77,532	2,220,672
1920, total.....	6,928,432	3,314,910	47.8	1,116,744	2,138,237	5,870,265	2,893,787	62.0	77,532	2,220,672
EUROPE										
Northwestern Europe:										
England.....	392,116	253,637	64.8	50,338	55,148	353,282	233,702	66.2	4,500	83,301
Scotland.....	122,568	77,003	63.0	18,125	16,942	108,966	67,789	62.2	1,624	29,901
Wales.....	34,806	25,591	73.5	2,967	2,885	29,429	22,169	75.3	1,232	3,942
Ireland.....	448,573	324,100	72.3	43,995	47,181	573,104	350,821	61.2	8,269	152,385
Norway.....	105,101	131,322	67.3	29,223	23,640	153,784	106,710	69.4	2,684	32,583
Sweden.....	334,849	232,761	69.5	47,632	37,257	270,700	190,931	70.5	4,694	58,039
Denmark.....	109,754	76,412	69.6	15,447	10,978	71,044	51,127	72.0	1,105	13,771
Netherlands.....	67,901	39,462	58.1	12,304	12,135	49,276	30,459	61.8	778	14,743
Belgium and Lux- emburg.....	39,295	21,722	55.3	8,504	6,515	27,228	15,213	55.9	487	9,573
Switzerland.....	65,656	42,623	64.9	7,915	9,934	48,736	32,885	67.5	744	10,281
France.....	73,937	44,421	60.1	9,811	13,567	60,959	38,300	57.2	1,101	20,350
Central Europe:										
Germany.....	873,231	639,843	73.3	101,473	74,277	775,653	573,608	74.0	13,722	117,478
Poland.....	602,918	168,354	27.9	139,769	279,386	445,132	134,281	30.2	6,339	200,025
Czechoslovakia.....	182,913	81,705	44.7	45,520	49,119	152,417	76,630	50.3	2,832	65,694
Austria.....	300,899	109,615	36.4	63,446	114,712	227,262	95,045	41.8	2,289	116,891
Hungary.....	196,093	55,138	28.1	50,215	84,406	157,699	50,995	32.3	2,645	97,355
Yugoslavia.....	107,974	23,140	21.4	27,687	54,134	47,932	15,676	32.7	836	30,085
Eastern Europe:										
Russia.....	682,208	284,320	41.7	127,879	246,604	529,129	225,241	42.6	6,651	274,844
Lithuania.....	79,308	20,254	25.5	16,186	41,194	48,334	12,979	26.9	544	33,642
Finland.....	80,407	31,550	39.2	17,466	28,511	59,608	27,323	45.8	1,047	28,559
Rumania.....	52,979	21,602	40.8	11,718	17,949	39,138	17,278	44.1	618	10,516
Bulgaria and Tur- key in Europe.....	12,530	1,605	12.8	2,310	8,083	2,035	530	26.0	42	1,332
Southern Europe:										
Greece.....	135,207	23,093	17.1	20,736	85,459	26,308	5,036	19.1	308	19,804
Italy.....	858,111	259,547	30.2	154,330	418,583	550,322	160,166	29.1	5,356	366,344
Spain.....	31,540	2,814	8.9	2,285	25,061	9,896	1,636	16.6	62	7,055
Portugal.....	33,837	5,854	17.3	2,274	24,527	22,739	4,211	18.5	120	17,622
Other Europe.....	7,916	1,814	22.9	1,112	4,610	2,573	1,279	49.7	42	990
ASIA										
Armenia.....	23,746	6,664	28.1	4,419	11,851	9,780	3,349	34.2	144	5,926
Syria.....	28,478	8,821	31.0	5,610	12,633	13,097	5,236	28.9	262	11,568
All other Asia.....	13,539	3,817	28.2	2,106	6,715	5,314	2,142	40.3	83	2,698
AMERICA										
Canada—French.....	141,514	66,579	47.0	21,907	46,094	132,662	66,402	50.1	1,179	57,475
Canada—Other and Newfoundland.....	355,093	205,794	58.0	44,257	69,690	384,507	248,733	64.7	4,671	96,607
Mexico.....	189,974	6,363	3.3	2,506	172,127	129,723	11,261	8.7	240	112,985
West Indies ³	11,690	3,461	29.6	1,088	5,673	9,969	3,220	32.3	107	5,327
Central and South America.....	9,215	2,147	23.3	1,038	5,052	5,331	1,903	35.7	85	2,729
OTHER COUNTRIES										
Australia.....	5,370	2,446	45.5	825	1,491	4,352	2,553	58.7	73	1,324
Atlantic Islands ⁴	13,393	4,395	23.9	1,213	12,209	15,164	3,336	22.0	58	11,289
All other ⁵	8,312	3,871	43.9	938	1,855	6,134	3,593	58.6	59	1,383

¹ Totals include persons whose citizenship was not reported.

² No inquiry as to the citizenship of females prior to 1920.

³ Except possessions of the United States.

⁴ Includes Azores and Cape Verde Islands.

⁵ Comprises Africa, Pacific Islands, country not specified, and at sea.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 37.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION: BY CLASSES AND AGE GROUPS, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—All incorporated places and also towns (townships) in all New England States prior to 1920 and in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire in 1920, having 2,500 or more inhabitants, are classed as urban areas. For 1930, urban areas also include unincorporated political subdivisions with a total population of 10,000 or more inhabitants and a population density of 1,000 per square mile and include for the three New England States named above only those towns which contain a village of more than 2,500 inhabitants comprising either by itself or when combined with other villages within the same town more than 50 per cent of the population of the town. The total urban and rural population for 1880 to 1910 are as follows: Urban—1880, 14,358,167; 1890, 22,229,359; 1900, 30,880,433; 1910, 42,166,120; rural—1880, 35,797,616; 1890, 40,649,355; 1900, 45,614,142; 1910, 49,806,146; per cent rural—1880, 28.6; 1890, 35.4; 1900, 40.0; 1910, 45.8

Class	Number				Per cent distribution			
	Urban		Rural		Urban		Rural	
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930
Total.....	54,304,603	68,954,823	51,406,017	53,820,223	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	50,620,084	62,836,605	44,200,831	46,027,602	93.2	91.1	86.0	85.5
Negro.....	3,559,473	5,193,913	6,903,658	6,697,230	6.6	7.5	13.4	12.4
All other.....	125,046	924,305	301,528	1,095,391	.2	1.3	.6	2.0
Native white:								
Native parentage.....	24,556,729	33,497,232	33,865,228	36,630,382	45.2	48.6	65.9	68.1
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	15,706,372	18,612,514	6,979,832	6,748,672	28.9	27.0	13.6	12.5
Foreign-born white.....	10,356,983	10,726,859	3,355,771	2,639,548	19.1	15.6	6.5	4.9

Class	Sex distribution, 1930					
	Urban			Rural		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
Total.....	34,154,760	34,800,063	98.1	27,982,320	25,837,903	108.3
White.....	31,162,570	31,674,035	98.4	24,001,284	22,026,318	109.0
Negro.....	2,479,158	2,714,755	91.3	3,376,511	3,320,719	101.7
All other.....	513,032	411,273	124.7	604,525	490,866	123.2
Native white:						
Native parentage.....	16,515,816	16,981,416	97.3	18,944,185	17,695,197	107.1
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	9,004,667	9,607,847	93.7	3,545,477	3,203,195	110.7
Foreign-born white.....	5,642,087	5,084,772	111.0	1,511,622	1,127,926	134.0

Class	Age distribution, 1930						
	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 44 years	45 years and over	Age unknown
URBAN POPULATION							
Total urban.....	5,626,360	6,211,141	5,949,698	6,015,411	29,071,885	16,014,298	66,035
Per cent of total.....	8.2	9.0	8.6	8.7	42.2	23.2	0.1
Males.....	2,855,018	3,128,688	2,970,019	2,881,288	14,351,722	7,932,023	36,004
Females.....	2,771,342	3,082,453	2,979,674	3,134,123	14,720,163	8,082,275	30,031
White.....	5,074,431	5,621,105	5,455,278	5,486,937	26,166,057	14,977,900	54,897
Negro.....	427,607	498,357	407,867	447,155	2,520,611	912,979	9,337
All other.....	124,322	121,679	86,548	81,319	385,217	123,419	1,801
Native white:							
Native parentage.....	3,517,183	3,597,690	3,171,407	3,053,878	13,545,214	6,572,934	38,926
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	1,533,643	1,920,459	2,160,882	2,156,157	7,315,446	3,517,978	7,949
Foreign-born white.....	23,605	102,956	122,989	276,902	5,305,397	4,886,988	8,022
RURAL POPULATION							
Total rural.....	5,818,080	6,396,468	6,055,184	5,536,704	17,951,362	12,034,489	27,986
Per cent of total.....	10.8	11.9	11.3	10.3	33.4	22.4	0.1
Males.....	2,951,156	3,252,422	3,098,758	2,876,537	9,223,378	6,564,257	15,812
Females.....	2,866,874	3,144,046	2,956,426	2,660,167	8,727,984	5,470,232	12,174
White.....	4,852,965	5,335,039	5,091,004	4,624,647	15,365,687	10,735,828	22,432
Negro.....	802,599	930,024	843,675	803,373	2,197,204	1,145,962	4,393
All other.....	162,466	161,405	120,505	108,684	388,471	152,699	1,161
Native white:							
Native parentage.....	4,421,982	4,723,348	4,356,945	3,873,625	11,865,306	7,374,741	18,435
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	426,800	592,956	709,312	698,294	2,550,107	1,769,008	2,195
Foreign-born white.....	4,183	18,735	24,747	47,728	950,274	1,592,079	1,802

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 38.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY STATES

NOTE.—See headnote, Table 37. The proportion of urban and rural population in 1930 as compared with data for earlier censuses was affected by changes in the classification. If the segregation of urban and rural had been made in 1930 on the same basis as in 1920, the per cent urban in 1930 for the areas affected would have been as follows: United States, 55.9; New Hampshire, 66.3; Massachusetts, 95.3; Rhode Island, 97.5; Connecticut, 68.0; New York, 83.4; New Jersey, 77.5; Pennsylvania, 65.7; California, 72.4

Division and State	1910		1920		1930		Per cent urban		
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	1910	1920	1930
Continental United States	42,166,120	49,806,149	54,304,803	51,406,017	63,964,823	53,820,223	45.8	51.4	56.2
New England	4,998,082	1,554,599	5,865,073	1,535,836	6,311,976	1,854,365	76.3	79.2	77.3
Maine	232,248	450,123	299,599	468,445	321,506	475,917	35.3	39.0	40.3
New Hampshire	255,009	175,473	279,761	163,322	273,079	192,214	59.2	63.1	58.7
Vermont	98,917	257,039	109,976	242,452	118,766	240,845	27.8	31.2	33.0
Massachusetts	3,125,367	241,049	3,650,248	202,108	3,831,426	418,188	92.8	94.8	90.2
Rhode Island	524,654	17,956	589,180	15,217	635,429	52,068	96.7	97.5	92.4
Connecticut	731,797	382,959	936,339	444,292	1,131,770	475,133	65.0	67.8	70.4
Middle Atlantic	13,723,373	5,592,519	16,872,595	5,588,549	20,394,707	5,866,043	71.0	74.9	77.7
New York	7,185,494	1,928,120	8,589,844	1,795,333	10,521,952	2,066,114	78.8	82.7	83.6
New Jersey	1,907,210	629,957	2,474,936	680,964	3,339,244	702,090	75.2	78.4	82.6
Pennsylvania	4,630,669	3,034,442	5,807,815	3,112,202	6,533,511	3,097,839	60.4	64.3	67.8
East North Central	9,617,271	8,635,350	13,049,272	8,426,271	16,794,908	8,502,277	52.7	60.8	66.4
Ohio	2,665,143	2,101,978	3,677,136	2,082,258	4,507,371	2,139,326	55.9	63.8	67.8
Indiana	1,143,835	1,557,041	1,482,855	1,447,535	1,795,892	1,442,611	42.4	50.6	55.5
Illinois	3,476,929	2,161,662	4,403,153	2,082,127	5,635,727	1,994,227	61.7	67.9	73.9
Michigan	1,327,044	1,483,129	2,241,560	1,426,852	3,302,075	1,540,250	47.2	61.1	68.2
Wisconsin	1,004,320	1,329,540	1,244,568	1,387,499	1,583,843	1,385,163	43.0	47.3	52.9
West North Central	3,873,716	7,764,205	4,727,372	7,816,877	5,556,181	7,740,734	33.3	37.7	41.8
Minnesota	850,294	1,225,414	1,051,593	1,335,532	1,257,616	1,306,337	41.0	44.1	49.0
Iowa	680,054	1,544,717	875,495	1,528,226	979,292	1,491,647	30.6	36.4	39.6
Missouri	1,398,817	1,894,518	1,586,903	1,817,152	1,859,119	1,770,248	42.5	46.6	51.2
North Dakota	63,236	513,820	88,239	558,633	113,306	567,539	11.0	13.6	16.6
South Dakota	76,673	507,215	101,872	534,675	130,907	561,942	13.1	16.0	18.9
Nebraska	310,852	881,362	405,306	891,056	486,107	891,155	26.1	31.3	35.3
Kansas	493,790	1,197,159	617,964	1,151,293	729,834	1,151,169	29.2	34.9	38.8
South Atlantic	3,092,153	9,102,742	4,338,792	9,651,480	5,698,129	10,095,467	25.4	31.0	36.1
Delaware	97,085	105,237	120,767	102,223	123,146	115,234	48.0	54.2	61.7
Maryland	658,192	637,154	869,422	580,239	974,869	650,657	50.8	60.0	60.8
District of Columbia	331,069		437,571		486,869		100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia	478,529	1,585,083	673,984	1,635,203	785,537	1,636,314	23.1	29.2	32.4
West Virginia	228,242	992,877	369,007	1,094,694	491,504	1,237,701	17.8	25.2	28.4
North Carolina	318,474	1,887,813	490,370	2,068,758	809,847	2,360,429	14.4	19.2	25.5
South Carolina	224,332	1,260,568	298,987	1,389,737	371,080	1,367,685	14.8	17.5	21.3
Georgia	538,950	2,070,471	727,859	2,167,973	895,492	2,013,014	20.0	25.1	30.8
Florida	219,080	533,539	355,825	612,645	769,778	708,433	20.1	36.7	51.7
East South Central	1,574,229	6,635,672	1,994,207	6,899,100	2,778,687	7,109,527	17.8	22.4	28.1
Kentucky	555,442	1,734,463	633,543	1,783,087	799,026	1,815,564	24.3	26.2	30.6
Tennessee	441,045	1,743,744	611,226	1,726,699	896,538	1,720,018	20.2	26.1	34.3
Alabama	370,431	1,767,662	509,317	1,838,857	744,273	1,901,975	17.3	21.7	28.1
Mississippi	207,311	1,589,803	240,121	1,560,497	338,850	1,670,971	11.5	13.4	16.9
West South Central	1,957,456	6,827,078	2,970,829	7,271,395	4,427,439	7,749,391	22.3	29.0	36.4
Arkansas	202,681	1,371,768	290,497	1,461,707	382,878	1,471,604	10.9	14.6	20.6
Louisiana	496,516	1,159,872	628,163	1,170,346	833,532	1,268,001	19.3	24.9	39.7
Oklahoma	320,155	1,837,000	539,480	1,488,803	821,681	1,574,359	19.3	26.6	34.3
Texas	938,104	2,958,438	1,512,689	3,150,539	2,389,348	3,435,367	24.1	32.4	41.0
Mountain	947,511	1,684,006	1,214,980	2,121,121	1,457,922	2,243,867	36.0	36.4	39.4
Montana	133,420	242,633	172,011	376,878	181,036	356,570	35.5	31.3	33.7
Idaho	69,898	255,696	119,037	312,829	120,507	315,525	21.5	27.6	29.1
Wyoming	43,221	102,744	57,348	137,054	70,097	155,468	29.6	29.5	31.1
Colorado	404,840	394,184	453,259	459,370	519,832	515,909	50.7	48.2	50.2
New Mexico	46,571	280,730	64,960	295,300	106,816	316,501	14.2	18.0	23.2
Arizona	63,260	141,094	117,527	216,635	149,856	235,717	31.0	35.2	34.4
Utah	172,934	200,417	215,584	233,512	266,264	241,583	46.3	48.0	52.4
Nevada	13,367	68,508	18,264	62,153	34,464	56,594	16.3	19.7	37.8
Pacific	2,382,329	1,809,975	3,471,483	2,095,938	5,534,851	2,655,552	56.8	62.4	67.5
Washington	605,530	536,460	748,735	607,886	834,539	678,537	53.0	55.2	56.6
Oregon	307,060	865,705	391,019	892,370	484,740	464,040	45.6	49.9	51.3
California	1,469,739	907,810	2,331,729	1,095,132	4,160,566	1,516,655	61.8	68.0	73.3

¹ See headnote.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 39.—POPULATION IN PLACES OF 8,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE

Year	Total population	Places of 8,000 inhabitants or more			Year	Total population	Places of 8,000 inhabitants or more		
		Population	Number of places	Per cent of total population			Population	Number of places	Per cent of total population
1790.....	3,929,214	131,472	6	3.3	1870.....	38,558,371	8,071,875	226	20.9
1800.....	5,308,483	210,873	6	4.0	1880.....	50,155,783	11,365,608	285	22.7
1810.....	7,239,881	356,920	11	4.9	1890.....	62,947,714	18,244,239	445	29.0
1820.....	9,638,453	475,135	13	4.9	1900.....	75,994,575	25,018,335	547	32.9
1830.....	12,866,020	864,509	26	6.7	1910.....	91,972,266	35,570,334	765	38.7
1840.....	17,069,453	1,453,994	44	8.5	1920.....	105,710,620	46,307,640	924	43.8
1850.....	23,191,876	2,897,586	85	12.5	1930.....	122,775,046	60,333,452	1,208	49.1
1860.....	31,443,321	5,072,256	141	16.1					

No. 40.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION IN GROUPS OF CITIES AND IN RURAL TERRITORY

NOTE.—For definition of urban and rural population see Table 37

Class	1900		1910		1920	
	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population
Total.....		75,994,575		81,972,266		105,710,620
Urban territory.....	1,801	30,380,433	2,313	42,166,120	2,787	54,304,603
Places of 1,000,000 or more.....	3	6,429,474	3	8,501,174	3	10,145,532
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000.....	3	1,645,087	5	3,010,667	9	6,223,769
Places of 250,000 to 500,000.....	9	2,861,296	11	3,949,839	13	4,540,838
Places of 100,000 to 250,000.....	23	3,272,490	31	4,840,458	43	6,519,187
Places of 50,000 to 100,000.....	40	2,709,338	59	4,178,915	76	5,265,747
Places of 25,000 to 50,000.....	82	2,800,627	119	4,026,045	143	5,075,041
Places of 10,000 to 25,000.....	280	4,338,250	367	5,524,434	459	6,942,742
Places of 5,000 to 10,000.....	468	3,220,766	612	4,254,856	721	4,997,794
Places of 2,500 to 5,000.....	893	3,103,105	1,106	3,879,732	1,320	4,593,953
Rural territory.....		45,614,142		49,806,146		51,406,017
Incorporated places of less than 2,500..	3,930	6,301,533	11,832	8,169,149	12,857	8,969,241
Other rural territory.....		39,312,609		41,636,997		42,436,776

Class	1930		Per cent of total population			
	Number of places	Population	1900	1910	1920	1930
Total.....		122,775,046	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban territory.....	3,165	68,954,823	40.0	45.8	51.4	56.2
Places of 1,000,000 or more.....	5	15,064,555	8.5	9.2	9.6	12.3
Places of 500,000 to 1,000,000.....	8	5,763,987	2.2	3.3	5.9	4.7
Places of 250,000 to 500,000.....	24	7,956,228	3.8	4.3	4.3	6.5
Places of 100,000 to 250,000.....	56	7,540,966	4.3	5.3	6.2	6.1
Places of 50,000 to 100,000.....	98	6,491,448	3.6	4.5	5.0	5.3
Places of 25,000 to 50,000.....	185	6,425,693	3.7	4.4	4.8	5.2
Places of 10,000 to 25,000.....	606	9,097,200	5.7	6.0	6.6	7.4
Places of 5,000 to 10,000.....	851	5,897,156	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.8
Places of 2,500 to 5,000.....	1,332	4,717,590	4.1	4.2	4.3	3.8
Rural territory.....		53,820,223	60.0	54.2	48.6	43.8
Incorporated places of less than 2,500..	13,433	9,183,453	8.3	8.9	8.5	7.5
Other rural territory.....		44,636,770	51.7	45.3	40.1	36.4

Source of Tables 39 and 40: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 41.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION: MARITAL CONDITION OF PERSONS
15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY SEX, 1920, AND BY SEX, RACE, NATIVITY,
AND PARENTAGE, 1930, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—The number divorced is considered to be understated

Class	Persons 15 years of age and over					Per cent of total			
	Total ¹	Single	Married	Wid- owed	Di- vorced	Sin- gle	Mar- ried	Wid- owed	Di- vorced
1930									
URBAN POPULATION									
Males, total.....	25,201,037	8,501,813	15,242,615	1,036,856	316,383	33.7	60.5	4.3	1.3
White.....	23,012,886	7,769,480	13,957,981	955,319	282,736	33.8	60.7	4.2	1.2
Negro.....	1,842,029	576,114	1,112,731	118,454	30,809	31.3	60.4	6.4	1.7
All other.....	346,122	156,219	171,903	13,083	2,338	45.1	49.7	3.8	.8
Native white—									
Native parentage.....	11,322,687	3,843,634	6,850,950	429,680	172,211	33.9	60.5	3.8	1.5
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	6,173,865	2,748,154	3,154,845	195,899	62,597	44.5	51.1	3.2	1.0
Foreign-born white.....	5,516,334	1,777,692	3,952,186	329,770	47,928	21.3	71.6	6.0	.9
Females, total.....	25,968,592	7,228,694	15,189,397	3,076,808	428,658	27.8	58.5	11.8	1.6
White.....	23,672,905	6,713,677	13,891,824	2,668,272	367,865	28.4	58.7	11.3	1.6
Negro.....	2,048,053	454,635	1,158,802	376,331	54,790	22.2	56.6	18.4	2.7
All other.....	245,634	60,382	143,771	32,203	4,003	24.6	60.6	13.1	1.6
Native white—									
Native parentage.....	11,888,265	3,473,117	6,908,864	1,252,402	237,642	20.2	58.1	10.5	2.0
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	6,824,165	2,560,477	3,558,597	613,842	84,950	37.5	52.1	9.0	1.2
Foreign-born white.....	4,960,475	680,033	3,427,363	802,028	45,273	13.7	69.1	16.2	.9
RURAL POPULATION									
Males, total.....	18,678,984	6,451,899	11,064,494	938,180	173,095	34.5	59.3	5.0	.9
White.....	16,201,270	5,595,020	9,645,331	789,894	145,337	34.5	59.5	4.9	.9
Negro.....	2,099,433	694,836	1,245,090	129,141	24,904	33.1	59.3	6.2	1.2
All other.....	379,281	162,034	194,073	19,145	2,854	42.7	51.2	5.0	.8
Native white—									
Native parentage.....	12,046,773	4,211,052	7,162,190	546,405	107,512	35.0	59.5	4.5	.9
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	2,667,281	1,055,782	1,474,728	110,387	22,923	39.6	55.3	4.1	.9
Foreign-born white.....	1,487,216	328,225	1,008,413	133,102	14,902	22.1	67.8	8.9	1.0
Females, total.....	16,870,557	4,077,959	10,971,359	1,657,401	146,490	24.2	65.0	9.8	.9
White.....	14,547,324	3,515,629	9,552,419	1,855,100	109,759	24.2	65.7	9.3	.8
Negro.....	2,051,490	409,171	1,239,342	276,332	34,078	24.3	60.4	13.5	1.7
All other.....	271,734	63,159	179,598	25,969	2,653	28.2	66.1	9.6	1.0
Native white—									
Native parentage.....	11,090,334	2,781,701	7,234,804	975,458	87,126	25.1	65.2	8.8	.8
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	2,352,323	643,880	1,501,641	183,770	15,964	27.4	63.8	8.0	.7
Foreign-born white.....	1,104,667	90,048	815,974	190,872	6,669	8.2	73.9	17.3	.6
1920									
Urban population:									
Males.....	10,695,500	6,982,294	11,605,237	897,500	142,778	35.5	58.9	4.6	.7
Females.....	19,618,764	5,698,673	11,310,183	2,395,622	186,181	20.0	57.6	12.2	.6
Rural population:									
Males.....	17,225,163	5,985,271	10,244,029	860,808	92,506	34.7	59.5	5.0	.5
Females.....	15,558,751	3,918,229	10,008,745	1,522,003	87,123	25.2	64.3	9.8	.6

¹ Includes persons whose marital condition was not reported.

No. 42.—DWELLINGS AND FAMILIES, URBAN AND RURAL: CONTINENTAL
UNITED STATES

NOTE.—Data for 1930 are not yet available

Tenure	Urban		Rural	
	1910	1920	1910	1920
Number of dwellings.....	7,160,349	9,484,550	10,645,496	11,212,654
Average persons per dwelling.....	5.9	5.7	4.7	4.6
Number of families.....	9,395,436	12,803,047	10,860,119	11,548,629
Average persons per family.....	4.5	4.2	4.6	4.5
Families having homes, 1920:				
Rented.....	7,879,348	62.6	5,064,250	45.1
Owned—Free.....	2,440,695	19.8	4,081,424	37.5
Mortgaged.....	2,167,993	17.6	1,891,600	17.4
Unknown.....	99,027	(¹)	186,221	(¹)
Tenure unknown.....	215,984		325,134	(¹)

¹ In computing percentages, the numbers representing the unknown items have been distributed in the same proportions as the known items.

Source of Tables 41 and 42: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 43.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS: BY SEX AND AGE,
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—Owing to change in the date of enumeration from April to January and to changes in the wording of the instructions, the number of persons, especially women and children, reported as farm laborers was much less in 1920 than would have been the case if the 1910 method had been followed. The incomparability in this occupation affects materially the figures for the agricultural group as a whole and even for all occupations combined. For discussion see Census of 1920, Vol. IV, pp. 12 to 14. For persons engaged in gainful occupations in 1930 by States and by industry groups, see Tables 47 and 48. 1930 data by age groups are not yet available

Census year and age period	Males, 10 years and over			Females, 10 years and over		
	Total number	In gainful occupations		Total number	In gainful occupations	
		Number	Per cent		Number	Per cent
1910						
10 years and over.....	37,027,558	30,091,584	81.3	34,552,712	8,075,772	23.4
10 to 13 years.....	3,065,779	609,030	16.6	3,593,239	286,946	8.0
14 and 15 years.....	1,798,449	744,109	41.4	1,770,898	350,140	19.8
16 to 20 years.....	4,564,179	3,615,623	79.2	4,632,821	1,847,600	39.9
21 to 44 years ¹	17,849,843	17,292,209	96.7	16,331,449	4,302,969	26.3
45 years and over.....	9,149,308	7,860,593	85.9	8,224,805	1,288,117	15.7
1920						
10 years and over.....	42,289,989	33,064,737	78.2	40,449,346	8,549,511	21.1
10 to 13 years.....	4,336,009	253,259	6.0	4,268,863	119,804	2.8
14 and 15 years.....	1,958,976	455,989	23.3	1,048,734	226,806	11.6
16 and 17 years.....	1,902,867	1,103,456	58.0	1,925,264	609,192	31.6
18 and 19 years.....	1,845,246	1,443,968	78.3	1,895,734	802,235	42.3
20 to 24 years.....	4,627,045	4,121,392	91.0	4,749,976	1,809,075	38.1
25 to 44 years.....	16,028,920	15,579,586	97.2	15,249,602	3,417,373	22.4
45 to 64 years.....	9,114,960	8,552,176	93.8	7,915,205	1,352,479	17.1
65 years and over.....	2,483,071	1,492,837	60.1	2,450,144	196,900	8.0
Age unknown.....	92,875	57,075	61.5	55,824	15,647	28.0

¹ Includes persons of unknown age.

No. 44.—PERSONS ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS: BY SEX, AGE,
AND PRINCIPAL CLASSES, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920

NOTE.—Per cents represent the proportion which persons employed form of the total number of persons of the specified class and age. See headnote, Table 43

Sex and age periods	Native white-parentage		Native white-foreign or mixed parentage		Foreign-born white		Negro	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
Male	16,788,668	75.1	6,237,012	75.2	6,627,997	89.3	3,262,862	81.1
10 to 13 years.....	144,605	5.5	13,150	1.2	3,269	2.6	96,470	19.5
14 and 15 years.....	245,639	20.6	94,260	20.7	19,657	24.7	95,407	42.4
16 and 17 years.....	608,005	53.2	279,938	62.8	72,461	71.6	140,568	68.2
18 and 19 years.....	823,481	75.3	341,770	81.0	102,814	87.3	171,209	93.8
20 to 24 years.....	2,289,446	89.9	925,130	91.2	435,548	95.3	455,308	93.5
25 to 44 years.....	7,726,512	97.0	2,910,176	96.9	3,484,701	98.1	1,376,660	97.3
45 to 64 years.....	4,088,668	93.9	1,508,153	92.6	2,143,433	93.5	767,459	97.2
65 years and over.....	831,456	60.9	160,123	63.1	355,075	52.3	139,476	80.2
Age unknown.....	30,866	52.5	4,312	73.9	11,039	80.4	10,299	76.2
Female	3,733,329	17.2	2,110,464	24.8	1,118,463	18.4	1,571,289	39.9
10 to 13 years.....	48,437	1.9	4,356	0.4	1,501	1.2	64,982	13.1
14 and 15 years.....	68,495	7.6	63,294	13.9	14,265	17.7	60,372	25.5
16 and 17 years.....	204,121	28.2	203,981	45.3	56,929	54.9	83,549	37.2
18 and 19 years.....	378,393	34.4	248,415	57.6	72,237	58.6	102,238	43.7
20 to 24 years.....	855,946	32.6	521,017	48.8	177,030	37.7	252,417	44.5
25 to 44 years.....	1,439,349	18.4	774,177	24.6	506,267	18.6	689,833	45.2
45 to 64 years.....	558,202	14.4	271,734	16.7	250,084	13.9	269,955	45.7
65 years and over.....	93,033	6.8	21,686	8.3	38,453	5.9	43,000	27.1
Age unknown.....	7,353	22.0	1,794	33.2	1,697	26.0	4,747	47.5

Source of Tables 43 and 44: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 45.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER IN EACH GENERAL DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONS: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—See headnote, Table 43. Data for 1930 by industry groups are shown in Table 48 but are not here presented for comparison with the 1920 returns as changes were made in the classifications in 1930 and figures for the two censuses have not as yet been adjusted to a comparable basis

Class of occupation	Both sexes		Males		Females	
	1910	1920	1910	1920	1910	1920
All occupations.....	38, 187, 338	41, 614, 248	30, 091, 564	33, 064, 737	8, 075, 772	8, 549, 511
Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry.....	12, 659, 082	10, 953, 158	10, 851, 581	9, 869, 030	1, 807, 501	1, 084, 128
Extraction of minerals.....	1, 965, 169	1, 090, 223	1, 964, 075	1, 087, 359	1, 094	2, 864
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	10, 628, 731	12, 818, 524	8, 808, 161	10, 888, 183	1, 820, 570	1, 930, 341
Transportation.....	2, 637, 420	3, 063, 582	2, 530, 795	2, 850, 528	1, 106, 625	213, 054
Trade.....	3, 614, 670	4, 242, 979	3, 146, 582	3, 575, 187	468, 088	667, 792
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	459, 291	770, 460	445, 783	748, 666	13, 558	21, 794
Professional service.....	1, 693, 361	2, 143, 889	1, 959, 470	1, 127, 391	1, 733, 891	1, 016, 498
Domestic and personal service.....	13, 772, 559	3, 404, 892	11, 241, 338	1, 217, 968	2, 531, 221	2, 186, 924
Clerical occupations.....	1, 737, 053	3, 126, 541	1, 143, 829	1, 700, 425	593, 224	1, 426, 116
Per cent of total.....	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0
Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry.....	33. 2	26. 3	36. 1	29. 8	22. 4	12. 7
Extraction of minerals.....	2. 5	2. 6	3. 2	3. 3	(¹)	(²)
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	27. 8	30. 8	29. 3	32. 9	22. 5	22. 6
Transportation.....	6. 9	7. 4	8. 4	8. 6	1. 3	2. 5
Trade.....	9. 5	10. 2	10. 5	10. 8	5. 8	7. 8
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	1. 2	1. 9	1. 5	2. 3	0. 2	0. 3
Professional service.....	4. 4	5. 2	3. 2	3. 4	9. 1	11. 9
Domestic and personal service.....	9. 9	8. 2	4. 1	3. 7	31. 3	25. 6
Clerical occupations.....	4. 6	7. 5	3. 8	5. 1	7. 3	16. 7

¹Figures corrected to conform to 1920 classification.

²Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

No. 46.—NUMBER ENGAGED IN EACH GENERAL DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONS: BY SEX AND AGE, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920

NOTE.—For totals of all ages see Table 45. A few persons of unknown age are omitted. See also headnote Table 43

Class of occupation	Age groups—							
	10 to 13 years	14 and 15 years	16 and 17 years	18 and 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over
MALE								
All occupations.....	258, 259	455, 989	1, 103, 456	1, 443, 968	4, 121, 392	15, 579, 586	8, 562, 175	1, 492, 837
Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry.....	221, 409	237, 829	396, 484	457, 588	1, 134, 649	3, 966, 116	2, 783, 518	662, 046
Extraction of minerals.....	598	6, 447	42, 906	54, 024	143, 920	577, 472	236, 137	22, 356
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	6, 737	97, 598	366, 215	475, 401	1, 395, 784	5, 461, 425	2, 685, 508	378, 673
Transportation.....	1, 632	13, 935	60, 959	120, 235	404, 352	1, 503, 895	661, 331	76, 619
Trade.....	16, 369	32, 865	79, 620	104, 222	372, 471	1, 799, 041	1, 020, 498	144, 500
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	136	949	10, 833	50, 993	114, 931	306, 491	214, 156	47, 415
Professional service.....	325	1, 654	5, 774	17, 792	100, 632	605, 682	328, 893	58, 614
Domestic and personal service.....	4, 880	11, 202	24, 388	32, 940	112, 716	603, 619	357, 849	66, 685
Clerical occupations.....	6, 123	53, 510	116, 247	130, 723	335, 937	755, 845	264, 285	35, 929
FEMALE								
All occupations.....	119, 804	226, 806	609, 192	802, 235	1, 809, 075	3, 417, 373	1, 352, 479	186, 900
Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry.....	107, 549	80, 522	81, 427	71, 497	130, 790	337, 087	219, 802	54, 356
Extraction of minerals.....	49	97	304	299	510	1, 125	405	66
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	2, 736	78, 266	221, 268	214, 340	382, 765	730, 250	271, 047	26, 986
Transportation.....	217	3, 078	27, 366	39, 963	70, 702	63, 266	7, 660	547
Trade.....	844	13, 290	55, 042	67, 744	138, 915	291, 658	91, 725	7, 408
Public service (not elsewhere classified).....	17	28	94	547	2, 929	12, 096	5, 554	471
Professional service.....	296	1, 190	11, 449	69, 450	298, 327	490, 894	130, 500	10, 976
Domestic and personal service.....	7, 292	30, 632	88, 148	118, 729	302, 226	972, 489	568, 443	93, 135
Clerical occupations.....	804	19, 703	124, 034	219, 663	481, 411	518, 508	57, 338	2, 955

Source of Tables 45 and 46: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 47.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS: By STATES

NOTE.—The percentages represent the proportion which persons occupied form of the total population of the given sex 10 years of age and over

Division and State	Males				Females			
	Number		Per cent		Number		Per cent	
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930
Continental United States...	33,064,737	38,053,795	78.2	78.2	3,549,511	10,778,794	21.1	22.1
New England.....	2,363,377	2,487,976	80.4	75.7	871,015	943,384	29.0	27.6
Maine.....	245,013	239,994	77.9	74.4	64,845	68,623	21.1	21.4
New Hampshire....	143,525	142,626	79.2	75.1	49,302	50,045	27.3	26.0
Vermont.....	111,585	112,762	77.2	75.9	26,899	28,428	19.2	19.9
Massachusetts.....	1,225,163	1,284,454	80.9	75.7	503,155	529,968	31.6	29.2
Rhode Island.....	194,438	209,216	82.0	77.2	80,562	87,952	32.7	30.4
Connecticut.....	443,653	498,924	81.0	76.0	146,252	178,368	27.1	26.8
Middle Atlantic.....	7,122,699	8,314,461	80.1	78.9	2,117,517	2,643,177	24.1	24.6
New York.....	3,367,909	4,104,369	80.4	78.0	1,135,295	1,418,716	26.9	27.0
New Jersey.....	1,014,663	1,294,419	80.8	77.5	295,990	417,706	23.9	25.2
Pennsylvania.....	2,740,127	2,915,673	79.5	75.0	686,232	806,755	20.7	21.0
East North Central.....	6,951,808	8,038,337	78.7	78.1	1,564,041	2,070,697	18.9	20.5
Ohio.....	1,891,546	2,074,880	79.4	75.6	409,970	541,058	18.3	20.1
Indiana.....	631,647	1,015,163	77.7	76.0	185,385	236,014	16.0	18.1
Illinois.....	2,086,800	2,467,644	78.8	76.8	540,938	717,231	21.3	23.0
Michigan.....	1,228,631	1,566,797	80.0	76.9	245,383	360,701	18.1	19.4
Wisconsin.....	813,184	913,853	75.8	74.6	182,365	215,693	18.3	18.7
West North Central.....	3,815,681	4,104,942	74.6	74.7	772,315	948,084	16.2	18.0
Minnesota.....	742,947	791,553	75.3	74.1	164,066	201,294	18.4	20.0
Iowa.....	717,377	749,008	73.2	73.5	141,321	163,824	15.2	16.6
Missouri.....	1,072,545	1,158,060	77.4	77.5	244,615	299,994	18.1	20.1
North Dakota.....	178,754	204,060	70.9	72.4	28,328	36,257	13.0	14.8
South Dakota.....	186,885	210,315	72.2	73.1	29,686	37,363	13.3	14.6
Nebraska.....	385,292	417,123	72.9	73.5	71,789	89,899	14.8	16.7
Kansas.....	531,881	574,823	73.8	74.0	92,510	119,453	13.7	16.1
South Atlantic.....	4,098,041	4,579,014	77.5	75.6	1,243,953	1,476,624	23.8	24.1
Delaware.....	73,122	77,153	79.7	77.0	18,102	20,951	20.8	21.7
Maryland.....	466,257	514,611	80.0	77.3	137,221	158,295	23.8	24.0
Dist. of Columbia..	143,401	154,882	82.6	78.3	62,626	88,977	45.5	40.2
Virginia.....	677,366	697,555	76.4	74.3	156,210	182,721	18.1	19.6
West Virginia.....	433,677	487,705	76.0	72.4	57,439	82,754	11.2	13.2
North Carolina.....	693,155	867,807	75.5	74.7	202,697	273,322	21.9	23.0
South Carolina.....	468,601	480,843	77.6	76.4	205,656	206,878	33.4	31.2
Georgia.....	840,412	849,852	78.6	77.4	288,745	312,322	26.7	27.4
Florida.....	300,050	448,066	77.7	76.1	85,262	150,404	23.3	25.7
East South Central.....	2,808,411	2,907,152	77.9	77.1	702,433	829,430	21.1	21.9
Kentucky.....	719,629	759,966	77.1	75.0	131,493	147,200	14.5	14.8
Tennessee.....	677,988	762,321	76.5	75.7	152,108	195,888	17.2	19.2
Alabama.....	684,348	771,918	79.5	78.1	223,868	254,402	25.8	25.1
Mississippi.....	526,446	612,947	78.7	80.5	194,964	231,940	29.1	30.3
West South Central.....	3,049,275	3,654,478	78.2	78.1	686,973	864,264	17.8	18.6
Arkansas.....	513,754	548,373	77.7	76.1	115,810	119,497	18.2	17.1
Louisiana.....	528,507	623,787	77.2	77.3	128,726	191,988	24.4	23.5
Oklahoma.....	586,834	698,218	73.6	73.2	94,594	129,811	13.2	14.6
Texas.....	1,415,180	1,784,100	76.6	76.9	303,843	423,018	17.8	19.0
Mountain.....	1,077,774	1,159,205	77.1	74.9	177,220	235,902	15.2	17.3
Montana.....	185,905	184,117	78.9	76.5	28,278	32,354	15.2	16.7
Idaho.....	135,950	189,872	75.5	74.1	17,509	22,351	12.0	13.9
Wyoming.....	72,134	70,690	81.7	78.8	9,402	12,761	15.0	16.4
Colorado.....	308,870	321,718	76.8	74.9	62,587	81,176	17.8	20.0
New Mexico.....	107,090	120,687	74.5	73.4	14,941	22,179	12.1	14.8
Arizona.....	112,192	135,209	78.1	75.0	18,386	30,095	16.4	19.5
Utah.....	127,418	140,953	74.0	71.2	21,783	29,060	13.7	15.4
Nevada.....	33,214	36,959	84.3	81.2	4,334	5,926	17.7	19.4
Pacific.....	1,979,671	2,808,230	79.8	77.5	434,039	767,232	20.4	23.2
Washington.....	485,767	537,716	80.3	77.0	92,900	127,097	18.7	20.7
Oregon.....	267,791	328,359	78.1	77.6	64,492	81,321	18.4	21.4
California.....	1,226,113	1,942,155	80.0	77.7	286,647	558,814	21.4	24.2

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 48.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN

NOTE.—For total number of males and females gainfully employed, see Table 47. The 1930 data by indus as in the 1930 census returns persons engaged in clerical occupations, who were given a separate classification of a number of industries

Division and State	Male								
	Agriculture	Forestry and fishing	Extraction of minerals	Manufacturing and mechanical industries	Transportation	Trade	Public service (not elsewhere classified)	Professional service	Domestic and personal service
Continental United States...	9,568,847	266,876	1,147,770	11,901,247	3,990,876	5,820,642	934,581	1,663,049	1,662,707
New England	206,744	92,810	10,021	1,196,793	241,443	419,133	78,890	119,818	121,723
Maine.....	59,010	9,505	2,178	80,787	27,080	30,859	6,413	8,950	8,342
New Hampshire.....	21,508	2,311	878	66,466	14,118	17,420	3,158	5,761	5,610
Vermont.....	37,244	785	2,705	34,560	11,702	12,295	2,881	3,704	3,224
Massachusetts.....	53,922	7,865	2,775	632,100	129,405	241,653	45,464	70,048	70,630
Rhode Island.....	8,638	1,082	442	117,445	16,864	34,416	7,494	8,932	10,060
Connecticut.....	85,422	1,262	1,043	265,435	42,184	82,490	13,480	22,423	23,848
Middle Atlantic	586,920	14,052	343,717	3,888,326	995,199	1,678,977	225,414	428,420	491,894
New York.....	260,522	5,410	12,988	1,682,869	509,615	897,122	122,021	245,555	316,032
New Jersey.....	62,230	2,914	4,909	598,057	158,815	255,012	37,726	63,175	67,365
Pennsylvania.....	244,163	5,728	325,820	1,207,400	326,739	424,843	65,667	119,690	108,497
East North Central	1,414,080	27,229	168,898	3,271,622	852,732	1,248,998	168,059	348,652	316,417
Ohio.....	303,761	2,383	46,116	904,296	234,884	318,358	40,077	90,364	77,655
Indiana.....	244,070	1,414	23,382	375,474	106,700	177,839	17,839	43,837	32,869
Illinois.....	344,071	2,509	66,579	919,801	299,882	455,440	53,523	119,691	126,056
Michigan.....	241,242	13,253	26,003	751,460	133,216	216,189	37,376	59,158	54,714
Wisconsin.....	280,936	7,665	4,318	320,691	78,050	120,416	17,244	35,602	25,123
West North Central	1,652,858	11,981	66,625	799,615	482,635	606,779	79,653	174,087	135,432
Minnesota.....	294,405	6,570	14,375	165,063	88,253	122,533	16,213	35,427	26,063
Iowa.....	324,144	800	9,472	195,376	81,394	107,792	12,931	30,933	20,644
Missouri.....	358,395	3,955	19,411	300,377	130,687	188,875	22,217	49,469	50,460
North Dakota.....	180,857	44	1,244	15,098	16,362	21,613	2,487	7,510	3,968
South Dakota.....	127,608	239	1,960	19,563	16,341	23,047	3,482	8,367	4,261
Nebraska.....	193,419	160	799	62,245	46,177	62,182	7,652	18,073	12,690
Kansas.....	224,028	207	19,364	99,593	73,421	80,737	14,671	24,318	17,346
South Atlantic	1,678,069	55,245	155,011	1,150,335	414,321	539,355	149,052	162,989	169,650
Delaware.....	16,763	365	94	29,459	10,209	9,775	2,564	2,684	2,773
Maryland.....	81,518	6,103	5,640	182,182	66,490	83,716	23,456	23,924	23,184
Dist. of Columbia.....	1,069	62	160	36,514	17,712	31,232	32,580	14,925	10,209
Virginia.....	252,664	11,575	17,253	167,225	79,082	79,328	29,058	22,754	22,934
West Virginia.....	112,719	5,478	120,195	107,288	49,202	45,970	5,804	17,611	12,108
North Carolina.....	429,243	9,323	3,646	214,660	49,774	82,485	12,228	24,534	25,955
South Carolina.....	256,046	3,564	1,156	111,822	28,363	41,084	8,541	11,637	11,616
Georgia.....	412,029	5,625	4,164	188,418	63,455	91,285	20,654	23,635	27,700
Florida.....	116,028	13,150	2,703	112,767	50,528	74,480	14,107	21,285	27,171
East South Central	1,492,175	21,114	118,149	520,122	228,605	279,132	87,189	80,088	80,693
Kentucky.....	342,645	2,251	65,617	127,590	70,621	76,958	11,041	24,654	21,412
Tennessee.....	346,004	4,556	15,967	100,603	68,642	88,580	10,922	23,902	26,477
Alabama.....	388,346	5,998	34,787	160,783	53,947	70,285	9,581	18,396	19,712
Mississippi.....	415,180	8,809	778	71,146	35,395	43,309	5,645	13,136	13,002
West South Central	1,640,811	30,153	127,644	606,225	340,735	465,500	75,381	194,256	137,043
Arkansas.....	336,529	7,324	9,005	63,679	37,393	47,243	5,039	14,670	12,503
Louisiana.....	249,045	13,791	8,903	129,211	72,546	78,855	12,123	18,010	24,785
Oklahoma.....	293,288	2,266	58,690	102,759	55,842	93,375	14,457	28,174	24,950
Texas.....	761,969	6,772	50,956	305,576	174,954	246,077	43,762	62,804	74,715
Mountain	416,097	13,515	95,800	186,284	138,431	146,663	23,751	52,680	41,772
Montana.....	77,523	2,924	17,540	25,163	21,767	18,965	3,755	6,545	5,357
Idaho.....	64,121	5,924	6,454	19,813	12,857	14,909	2,076	5,663	3,514
Wyoming.....	29,804	837	7,884	10,530	11,425	7,166	4,216	2,985	2,504
Colorado.....	102,086	1,332	19,890	60,214	38,409	51,135	7,576	16,847	13,308
New Mexico.....	56,748	1,229	7,933	12,711	14,974	11,011	1,651	4,974	3,807
Arizona.....	36,759	870	17,444	23,665	15,165	18,981	5,418	6,673	5,909
Utah.....	40,313	270	12,435	28,718	17,211	20,541	3,323	7,257	5,067
Nevada.....	8,743	129	6,020	5,460	6,673	3,955	736	1,736	2,246
Pacific	500,575	70,777	64,105	781,945	323,254	538,755	94,192	172,057	168,083
Washington.....	99,523	35,745	6,768	158,971	66,156	86,401	17,688	24,766	22,117
Oregon.....	78,869	20,981	2,607	88,292	40,503	50,667	6,896	15,647	12,953
California.....	322,183	14,051	54,730	534,682	219,595	401,687	69,608	131,644	133,013

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

GAINFUL OCCUPATIONS: BY INDUSTRY GROUPS AND STATES, 1930

try groups shown in the following table are not comparable with those for 1910 and 1920 given in Table 45, cation at prior censuses, were distributed among the various groups and changes were made in the classi-

Male— Contd.	Female										
	Industry not spec- ified	Agri- culture	Forest- ry and fishing	Ex- trac- tion of miner- als	Manu- factur- ing and mechani- cal indus- tries	Trans- por- tation	Trade	Public service (not else- where classi- fied)	Profes- sional service	Domes- tic and personal service	Indus- try not speci- fied	Divi- sion and State
1, 097, 701	913, 976	3, 249	10, 294	2, 416, 288	447, 730	1, 716, 384	123, 323	1, 762, 795	3, 149, 391	235, 364	U. S.
70, 601	6, 582	166	140	371, 608	32, 642	142, 570	9, 498	147, 679	214, 819	17, 680	W. E.
15, 870	1, 509	65	17	21, 219	2, 805	8, 886	647	12, 411	19, 991	1, 073	Me.
5, 396	583	19	10	22, 107	1, 488	5, 058	353	7, 702	11, 961	764	N. H.
3, 672	897	7	13	5, 573	1, 419	3, 916	308	5, 782	10, 349	164	Vt.
30, 683	2, 093	62	79	205, 346	18, 950	83, 753	5, 907	83, 715	118, 278	11, 785	Mass.
3, 843	235	5	5	46, 412	2, 014	10, 824	666	10, 253	16, 243	1, 295	R. I.
11, 337	1, 265	8	16	70, 951	5, 966	30, 133	1, 617	27, 816	37, 997	2, 999	Conn.
283, 672	16, 973	142	2, 133	799, 991	125, 955	462, 594	24, 155	422, 632	690, 391	88, 211	M. A.
152, 235	7, 457	56	372	399, 695	72, 865	250, 182	12, 696	232, 553	373, 516	69, 315	N. Y.
44, 216	2, 241	20	105	138, 228	20, 134	74, 315	3, 794	62, 466	103, 127	13, 276	N. J.
87, 121	7, 275	67	1, 666	262, 608	32, 956	138, 097	7, 665	127, 603	213, 748	16, 620	Pa.
226, 850	38, 909	282	1, 279	524, 772	105, 557	395, 108	20, 032	354, 889	577, 247	52, 622	E. N. C.
56, 981	8, 457	22	365	143, 873	24, 896	101, 217	5, 330	92, 643	154, 950	9, 405	Ohio.
31, 183	6, 080	21	152	65, 041	9, 701	42, 290	2, 300	40, 582	66, 007	3, 840	Ind.
80, 092	8, 453	26	331	178, 268	44, 339	147, 456	5, 807	113, 816	191, 795	26, 940	Ill.
34, 186	6, 721	135	372	82, 329	17, 095	67, 083	4, 327	66, 390	108, 258	7, 991	Mich.
23, 908	9, 198	78	59	55, 251	9, 526	37, 062	2, 268	41, 558	56, 237	4, 446	Wis.
125, 279	45, 492	141	725	147, 353	48, 565	178, 219	10, 232	215, 708	289, 925	11, 728	W. N. C.
21, 651	9, 417	98	145	29, 716	9, 227	40, 147	2, 173	46, 846	60, 789	2, 036	Minn.
24, 522	7, 008	8	52	21, 247	8, 388	31, 278	1, 732	43, 408	48, 677	2, 026	Iowa.
34, 214	12, 850	22	193	70, 410	14, 692	56, 145	2, 370	47, 410	91, 389	4, 607	Mo.
4, 877	3, 594	5	1	1, 748	1, 593	4, 317	579	11, 504	12, 648	369	N. D.
5, 157	3, 178	6	18	2, 366	1, 595	5, 855	659	11, 900	11, 439	347	S. D.
13, 720	3, 923	4	13	8, 460	5, 310	17, 368	1, 136	24, 640	27, 693	1, 352	Nebr.
21, 138	5, 516	3	299	13, 406	7, 090	23, 109	1, 583	20, 998	37, 390	1, 859	Kans.
104, 487	289, 523	621	845	272, 751	35, 515	134, 507	31, 191	179, 046	515, 635	16, 090	S. A.
2, 477	588	6	2	5, 793	622	3, 075	244	2, 933	7, 116	572	Del.
18, 392	2, 708	66	37	40, 740	6, 015	24, 576	2, 597	22, 229	55, 415	3, 912	Md.
4, 419	30	3	11	5, 926	3, 716	10, 683	20, 132	13, 438	32, 976	2, 062	D. C.
15, 682	18, 172	92	79	30, 982	5, 903	19, 392	2, 638	28, 165	69, 643	1, 655	Va.
11, 270	5, 443	71	588	14, 044	3, 338	12, 133	900	18, 032	27, 132	1, 073	W. Va.
15, 959	70, 680	109	26	71, 585	4, 194	16, 708	1, 255	31, 168	75, 431	2, 116	N. C.
7, 014	83, 595	80	14	33, 352	1, 826	8, 088	625	16, 822	56, 515	961	S. C.
12, 887	85, 687	81	50	48, 357	6, 281	21, 872	1, 310	28, 299	118, 643	1, 842	Ga.
16, 387	17, 620	113	38	15, 972	3, 620	17, 980	1, 490	18, 860	72, 814	1, 897	Fla.
49, 885	293, 243	282	601	94, 134	18, 576	68, 860	4, 292	87, 587	255, 843	5, 982	E. S. C.
16, 177	15, 930	27	334	25, 692	6, 403	21, 447	1, 247	23, 207	50, 860	2, 053	Ky.
16, 668	30, 619	38	72	36, 435	5, 565	21, 445	1, 192	25, 551	73, 026	1, 945	Tenn.
10, 083	104, 472	66	172	24, 636	3, 798	15, 849	1, 201	22, 494	80, 517	1, 197	Ala.
6, 957	142, 222	151	23	7, 371	2, 810	10, 149	652	16, 335	51, 440	787	Miss.
106, 658	199, 161	316	2, 857	70, 899	31, 084	112, 680	7, 149	180, 200	310, 439	9, 525	W. S. C.
9, 898	48, 083	106	69	5, 807	3, 072	10, 663	711	14, 466	35, 601	919	Ark.
15, 828	48, 194	126	201	17, 625	4, 901	19, 854	1, 091	20, 792	77, 492	1, 692	La.
24, 417	12, 852	19	1, 520	9, 194	6, 370	22, 360	1, 782	27, 626	46, 169	1, 919	Okla.
56, 515	80, 032	65	1, 067	38, 203	16, 661	59, 809	3, 565	67, 316	151, 311	4, 965	Tex.
39, 382	14, 102	255	690	24, 388	12, 066	41, 829	4, 267	58, 598	76, 124	3, 593	Mt.
4, 588	2, 155	54	115	1, 829	1, 612	5, 338	714	9, 257	10, 845	435	Mont.
4, 541	1, 440	94	60	1, 607	1, 177	4, 038	499	6, 464	6, 618	354	Idaho.
2, 279	1, 023	12	63	569	736	1, 750	310	3, 850	4, 343	100	Wyo.
10, 921	4, 148	34	155	8, 571	4, 450	16, 004	1, 140	19, 391	25, 984	1, 299	Colo.
5, 649	2, 223	32	50	3, 237	785	2, 483	331	4, 942	7, 813	283	N. M.
4, 325	1, 938	15	122	4, 580	1, 035	4, 677	600	6, 368	10, 246	514	Ariz.
5, 818	970	12	86	3, 738	1, 917	6, 526	524	6, 799	7, 973	515	Utah.
1, 261	205	2	39	257	344	1, 013	149	1, 527	2, 297	93	Nev.
91, 487	19, 991	1, 044	1, 024	110, 492	37, 800	178, 987	12, 507	165, 558	218, 924	19, 985	Pac.
19, 581	4, 771	515	84	15, 932	6, 612	29, 387	1, 829	29, 820	38, 074	3, 063	Wash.
10, 944	3, 162	377	37	11, 189	4, 167	17, 229	1, 247	18, 528	24, 076	1, 812	Oreg.
60, 962	12, 058	152	893	83, 341	27, 021	133, 374	9, 431	120, 210	156, 774	15, 560	Calif.

No. 49.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH SPECIFIED OCCUPATION: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920

NOTE.—Data for 1930 are not yet available

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
All occupations.....	41, 614, 248	33, 064, 737	8, 549, 511	28, 869, 463	7, 746, 460	4, 824, 151
Agriculture, forestry, and animal husbandry.....	10, 953, 158	9, 893, 030	1, 084, 128	7, 798, 257	931, 561	2, 178, 888
Dairy farmers, farmers, and stock raisers. Dairy farm, farm, and stock farm laborers.....	6, 201, 261	5, 947, 425	253, 836	4, 694, 494	555, 047	925, 192
Dairy farm, farm, garden, orchard, etc., foreman.....	4, 041, 627	3, 248, 712	792, 915	2, 602, 069	217, 643	1, 192, 504
Fishermen and oystermen.....	98, 048	78, 708	14, 340	80, 389	9, 141	3, 102
Foresters, forest rangers, and timber cruisers.....	52, 836	52, 457	379	82, 763	12, 811	5, 765
Gardeners, florists, fruit growers, and nurserymen.....	3, 653	3, 651	2	3, 254	379	1
Garden, greenhouse, orchard, and nursery laborers.....	169, 399	160, 116	9, 283	118, 814	37, 709	6, 813
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers.....	137, 010	127, 689	9, 321	70, 697	38, 834	18, 294
Owners and managers of log and timber camps.....	205, 315	205, 036	279	125, 442	51, 344	25, 487
Poultry raisers and poultry-yard laborers.....	8, 410	8, 397	13	6, 979	1, 268	122
All other pursuits.....	18, 715	15, 379	3, 336	14, 016	4, 232	363
	21, 884	21, 560	324	17, 340	3, 153	1, 245
Extraction of minerals.....	1, 060, 223	1, 087, 359	2, 804	637, 934	377, 138	73, 229
Foremen, overseers, and inspectors.....	36, 931	36, 923	8	27, 607	8, 702	598
Operators, officials, and managers.....	34, 325	34, 143	182	30, 322	3, 939	26
Coal mine operatives.....	733, 936	732, 441	1, 495	309, 743	278, 615	54, 597
Copper mine operatives.....	36, 054	35, 918	136	13, 116	22, 643	75
Gold and silver mine operatives.....	32, 700	32, 606	94	20, 232	12, 113	39
Iron mine operatives.....	38, 704	38, 605	99	9, 289	24, 085	5, 344
Lead and zinc mine operatives.....	20, 798	20, 749	49	17, 280	3, 220	230
Other and not specified mine operatives.....	20, 591	20, 533	58	12, 097	4, 460	3, 970
Quarry operatives.....	45, 162	45, 084	78	24, 112	14, 675	6, 326
Oil and gas well operatives.....	85, 550	85, 303	247	81, 223	2, 508	1, 703
Salt well and works operatives.....	5, 472	4, 994	478	2, 913	2, 108	220
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.....	12, 818, 524	10, 898, 183	1, 930, 341	8, 274, 827	3, 634, 249	886, 810
Apprentices to building and hand trades.....	73, 953	73, 897	56	66, 100	6, 557	1, 267
Apprentices to dressmakers and milliners.....	4, 326	17	4, 309	3, 459	657	204
Apprentices, other.....	65, 898	60, 532	5, 366	58, 839	6, 158	855
Bakers.....	97, 940	93, 347	4, 593	41, 002	53, 606	3, 104
Blacksmiths, forgemen, and hammermen.....	221, 421	221, 416	5	154, 820	57, 500	8, 886
Boiler makers.....	74, 088	74, 083	5	55, 150	17, 492	1, 393
Brick and stone masons.....	131, 264	131, 257	7	73, 592	47, 005	10, 009
Builders and building contractors.....	90, 109	90, 030	79	68, 708	19, 922	1, 454
Cabinetmakers.....	45, 611	45, 503	8	20, 813	24, 207	456
Carpenters.....	887, 379	887, 208	171	631, 178	221, 803	34, 243
Compositors, linotypers, and type setters.....	140, 165	128, 859	11, 306	117, 632	20, 833	1, 540
Coopers.....	19, 066	19, 061	5	10, 536	6, 333	2, 191
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory).....	235, 855	336	235, 519	170, 849	37, 707	26, 973
Dyers.....	15, 109	14, 978	131	6, 158	8, 645	2, 348
Electricians.....	212, 964	212, 945	19	186, 190	25, 362	1, 342
Electrotypers, stereotypers, and lithographers.....	13, 716	13, 530	186	11, 123	2, 507	78
Engineers (stationary), crane-men, hoistmen, etc.....	279, 984	279, 940	44	220, 099	53, 279	6, 353
Engravers.....	15, 053	14, 492	561	11, 667	3, 337	45
Files, grinders, buffers, and polishers (metal).....	59, 785	57, 315	2, 470	37, 602	21, 235	936
Firmen (except locomotive and fire department).....	143, 875	143, 862	13	75, 202	45, 293	23, 153
Foremen and overseers (manufacturing).....	307, 413	277, 242	30, 171	237, 725	66, 226	3, 287
Furnacemen, smeltermen, heaters, pourers, etc.....	40, 806	40, 800	6	23, 210	14, 333	3, 236
Glass blowers.....	9, 144	9, 055	89	7, 161	1, 937	45
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths.....	39, 592	37, 914	1, 678	25, 788	13, 151	528

No. 49.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH SPECIFIED OCCUPATION: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.						
Laborers (n. o. s.):						
Building, general, and not specified laborers.....	623,203	608,075	15,128	332,996	151,165	134,828
Chemical and allied industries.....	74,289	70,994	3,295	29,135	27,487	17,436
Fertilizer factories.....	12,943	12,808	135	1,624	1,638	9,615
Paint and varnish factories.....	4,841	4,677	164	2,308	2,012	518
Powder, cartridge, dynamite, fuse, and fireworks factories.....	8,467	7,821	646	5,165	2,407	879
Soap factories.....	4,715	4,346	369	2,156	2,220	338
Other chemical factories.....	43,323	41,342	1,981	17,882	19,160	6,136
Cigar and tobacco factories.....	35,157	21,295	13,862	11,720	2,087	21,334
Clay, glass, and stone industries.....	124,544	120,215	4,329	69,991	35,698	18,753
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories.....	48,636	48,099	537	25,675	12,940	10,094
Glass factories.....	28,937	26,461	2,476	18,563	6,859	3,503
Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories.....	30,051	29,884	167	14,450	11,629	3,917
Marble and stone yards.....	5,084	5,061	23	2,871	1,615	597
Potteries.....	11,836	10,710	1,126	8,532	2,655	642
Clothing industries.....	12,776	6,414	6,362	8,492	2,847	1,407
Corset factories.....	771	194	577	558	210	3
Glove factories.....	1,757	899	858	1,450	284	21
Hat factories (felt).....	989	825	164	534	421	34
Shirt, collar, and cuff factories.....	2,708	1,317	1,391	2,018	358	310
Suit, coat, cloak, and overall factories.....	3,984	2,219	1,765	2,218	844	917
Other clothing factories.....	2,567	960	1,607	1,714	730	122
Food industries.....	159,535	143,397	16,138	81,813	47,948	27,730
Bakeries.....	8,315	6,869	1,446	4,631	2,535	1,139
Butter, cheese, and condensed milk factories.....	15,190	14,174	1,016	12,217	2,564	307
Candy factories.....	6,584	4,398	2,186	3,984	1,896	699
Fish curing and packing.....	6,300	5,261	1,039	2,774	1,008	1,453
Flour and grain mills.....	18,121	17,983	138	12,190	3,353	2,564
Fruit and vegetable canning, etc.....	13,068	9,743	3,315	8,121	3,311	913
Slaughter and packing houses.....	59,548	55,436	4,112	22,219	22,522	14,680
Sugar factories and refineries.....	15,733	15,414	319	6,898	7,024	1,749
Other food factories.....	16,686	14,119	2,567	8,779	3,735	4,136
Harness and saddle industries.....	1,885	1,727	158	1,480	252	150
Helpers in building and hand trades.....	63,519	63,412	107	35,365	14,877	13,223
Iron and steel industries.....	729,613	717,022	12,591	294,139	328,800	105,641
Agricultural implement factories.....	11,409	11,292	117	5,784	4,812	809
Automobile factories.....	83,341	80,874	2,467	37,804	39,031	6,430
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills (including tinsplate mills).....	258,830	256,548	2,282	82,815	133,440	42,445
Car and railroad shops.....	53,643	53,280	363	25,723	18,697	8,958
Ship and boat building.....	69,196	68,917	279	28,828	22,821	17,149
Wagon and carriage factories.....	9,817	9,594	223	6,693	1,832	1,291
Other iron and steel factories ²	179,607	173,734	5,873	86,094	77,319	16,121
Not specified metal industries.....	63,770	62,783	987	20,398	30,848	12,438
Other metal industries.....	67,887	62,771	5,116	30,202	33,379	3,996
Brass mills.....	18,485	17,614	871	5,614	11,802	1,065
Clock and watch factories.....	3,108	1,929	1,179	2,019	866	23
Copper factories.....	10,963	10,908	55	3,019	7,346	377
Gold, silver, and jewelry factories.....	3,693	3,316	377	2,063	1,483	92
Lead and zinc factories.....	8,927	8,859	68	4,631	3,666	615
Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories.....	17,605	15,436	2,169	10,460	6,215	919
Other metal factories.....	5,106	4,709	397	2,191	2,001	905
Lumber and furniture industries.....	320,613	309,874	10,739	170,246	40,963	106,276
Furniture factories.....	35,272	32,600	2,672	24,100	8,550	2,600
Piano and organ factories.....	5,321	4,596	725	3,158	2,011	151
Saw and planing mills ³	245,683	241,334	4,349	121,637	25,077	96,039
Other woodworking factories.....	34,337	31,344	2,993	21,451	5,325	7,486
Paper and pulp mills.....	52,263	49,786	2,477	31,947	17,293	2,926
Printing and publishing.....	11,436	8,886	2,550	7,926	2,250	1,344
Shoe factories.....	19,210	14,194	5,016	14,090	4,775	2,441
Tanneries.....	27,480	26,703	777	12,487	12,466	2,503
Textile industries—						
Carpet mills.....	3,953	3,378	575	1,952	1,922	79
Cotton mills.....	76,315	59,646	16,669	47,537	15,954	12,816
Knitting mills.....	11,943	6,603	5,340	9,115	1,869	957
Lace and embroidery mills.....	944	677	267	578	341	25

¹ Not otherwise specified.² Includes iron foundries.³ Includes box factories (wood).

No. 49.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH SPECIFIED OCCUPATION: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.						
Laborers—Continued.						
Textile industries—Continued.						
Silk mills	10,080	7,350	2,730	6,728	3,075	277
Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills	10,605	9,885	720	5,357	4,713	531
Woolen and worsted mills	22,227	18,238	3,989	10,056	11,811	339
Other textile mills	17,243	14,564	2,679	8,527	6,673	2,023
Other industries.						
Broom and brush factories	463,891	426,398	37,493	220,551	156,490	86,284
Button factories	2,800	2,407	393	1,971	560	244
Electric light and power plants	1,407	1,093	314	838	534	35
Electrical supply factories	15,417	15,255	162	9,364	3,790	2,243
Gas works	26,789	23,562	3,227	13,894	11,625	1,247
Leather belt, leather case, etc., factories	18,845	18,737	58	7,576	7,972	3,288
Liquor and beverage industries	3,578	3,274	304	1,427	1,897	254
Paper-box factories	10,530	10,295	235	5,041	3,898	1,586
Petroleum refineries	3,384	2,401	983	2,319	916	148
Rubber factories	31,795	31,506	229	16,100	10,826	4,767
Straw factories	51,467	47,515	3,952	28,782	20,856	1,817
Other and not specified industries	577	513	64	293	254	30
Loom fixers	297,302	269,730	27,572	132,856	93,302	70,625
Machinists, millwrights, and tool-makers	15,961	15,958	3	8,749	7,182	29
Machinists	894,662	894,654	8	665,875	218,049	10,286
Millwrights	801,901	801,896	5	599,030	192,090	9,763
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers	37,669	37,669	—	27,945	9,938	375
Managers and superintendents (manufacturing)	55,092	55,089	3	38,900	16,021	153
Manufacturers and officials	201,721	196,771	4,950	173,161	28,316	163
Mechanics (n. o. s.)	231,615	223,289	8,326	158,428	72,718	354
Millers (grain, flour, feed, etc.)	281,741	281,690	51	232,319	30,826	9,290
Milliners and millinery dealers	28,272	23,265	7	20,554	2,339	367
Molders, founders, and casters (metal)	78,255	3,657	69,598	60,710	11,944	590
Oilers of machinery	123,681	123,668	13	66,664	50,343	6,634
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers (building)	24,612	24,568	44	16,772	6,777	1,027
Painters, glaziers, enamellers, etc. (factory)	248,497	248,394	103	177,076	63,281	8,034
Paper hangers	74,535	71,303	3,232	51,984	21,107	1,398
Pattern and model makers	18,746	18,338	408	14,043	3,745	954
Plasterers and cement finishers	27,720	27,663	57	21,162	6,509	48
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters	45,876	45,870	6	25,790	12,979	7,082
Pressmen and plate printers (printing)	206,718	206,715	3	170,034	33,107	3,516
Rollers and roll hands (metal)	18,683	18,683	—	16,416	2,156	101
Roofers and slaters	25,061	25,061	—	15,924	8,390	736
Sawyers	11,378	11,378	—	7,970	2,795	709
Semiskilled operatives (n. o. s.):	33,809	33,800	9	26,609	4,367	2,755
Chemical and allied industries						
Fertilizer factories	50,341	32,072	18,269	36,143	11,892	2,253
Paint and varnish factories	1,407	1,352	55	616	185	603
Powder, cartridge, dynamite, fuse, and fireworks factories	5,521	4,686	835	3,673	1,631	216
Soap factories	7,379	4,811	2,568	5,567	1,635	151
Other chemical factories	6,288	3,239	3,049	4,618	1,545	121
Cigar and tobacco factories	29,746	17,984	11,762	21,669	6,896	1,162
Clay, glass, and stone industries	145,222	61,262	83,960	86,372	38,923	19,849
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories	85,434	72,269	13,165	62,113	19,697	3,551
Glass factories	9,987	9,357	630	6,327	2,658	1,004
Lime, cement, and artificial-stone factories	44,831	37,636	7,195	34,464	8,851	1,506
Marble and stone yards	7,633	7,426	207	4,850	2,616	625
Potteries	5,546	5,478	68	3,138	2,191	217
Clothing industries	17,437	12,372	5,065	13,804	3,383	199
Corset factories	409,361	143,718	265,643	218,816	176,409	13,888
Glove factories	12,642	1,115	11,527	9,905	2,690	47
Hat factories (felt)	23,357	6,684	16,773	18,475	4,772	99
Shirt, collar, and cuff factories	21,178	14,716	6,462	13,699	7,304	173
Suit, coat, cloak, and overall factories	52,377	10,861	42,016	39,873	10,981	1,431
Other clothing factories	143,872	79,357	64,515	53,435	83,075	7,287
	165,985	31,585	124,350	83,429	67,587	4,851

1 Not otherwise specified.

No. 49.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH SPECIFIED OCCUPATION: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.						
Semiskilled operatives—Continued.						
Food industries.....	188,895	116,493	72,402	122,408	50,057	15,792
Bakeries.....	20,441	8,858	11,583	15,307	4,396	723
Butter, cheese, and condensed-milk factories.....	18,841	16,096	2,745	14,983	3,858	190
Candy factories.....	52,281	20,913	31,368	37,024	12,892	1,405
Fish curing and packing.....	7,586	4,363	3,223	2,972	1,069	3,191
Flour and grain mills.....	8,112	7,524	588	6,105	1,503	594
Fruit and vegetable canning, etc.....	10,204	8,898	6,306	7,237	2,335	404
Slaughter and packing houses.....	49,091	41,906	8,085	29,941	18,469	7,554
Sugar factories and refineries.....	3,806	3,144	662	2,386	1,233	161
Other food factories.....	17,633	9,791	7,842	11,523	4,475	1,670
Harness and saddle industries.....	18,135	17,573	562	13,478	4,384	255
Iron and steel industries.....	689,980	632,161	57,819	462,572	203,394	23,616
Agricultural implement factories.....	7,722	7,136	586	4,958	2,657	106
Automobile factories.....	121,164	108,376	12,788	85,013	34,331	1,726
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills (including tinplate mills).....	93,627	89,526	4,101	52,956	35,287	5,352
Car and railroad shops.....	97,979	97,003	976	68,617	25,664	3,619
Ship and boat building.....	97,666	97,175	491	65,440	25,886	6,200
Wagon and carriage factories.....	9,430	8,749	681	7,023	2,182	225
Other iron and steel factories ¹	245,450	209,112	36,338	168,126	71,695	5,580
Not specified metal industries.....	16,942	15,084	1,858	10,439	5,692	803
Other metal industries.....	91,291	60,844	30,447	62,744	27,297	1,234
Brass mills.....	17,482	13,676	3,806	10,124	7,102	254
Clock and watch factories.....	18,244	10,043	8,201	13,876	4,342	26
Copper factories.....	2,986	2,834	152	1,728	1,208	48
Gold, silver, and jewelry factories.....	21,322	13,378	7,944	15,102	6,074	139
Lead and zinc factories.....	2,464	2,186	278	1,777	627	60
Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories.....	19,356	12,167	7,189	14,025	4,748	580
Other metal factories.....	9,437	6,660	2,777	6,112	3,196	127
Lumber and furniture industries.....	168,719	150,079	18,640	116,442	41,824	9,598
Furniture factories.....	55,717	48,906	6,811	37,480	16,023	1,594
Piano and organ factories.....	19,852	16,949	2,903	12,102	7,592	157
Saw and planing mills ²	67,320	54,016	3,304	43,123	8,567	6,209
Other woodworking factories.....	35,830	30,203	5,622	24,737	9,037	1,008
Paper and pulp mills.....	54,669	41,321	13,348	39,380	14,422	845
Printing and publishing.....	80,403	39,281	41,122	66,808	11,066	1,895
Shoe factories.....	206,225	132,813	73,412	148,944	55,941	1,306
Tanneries.....	32,226	28,598	3,628	15,940	15,305	971
Textile industries—						
Carpet mills.....	23,387	13,093	10,384	13,963	9,222	191
Cotton mills.....	302,454	153,269	149,185	206,250	92,554	3,649
Knitting mills.....	107,604	26,822	50,682	87,153	19,408	1,034
Lace and embroidery mills.....	19,083	6,086	12,997	10,948	7,908	227
Silk mills.....	115,721	42,953	72,768	84,595	30,793	528
Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills.....	17,736	12,154	5,582	10,940	6,477	305
Woolen and worsted mills.....	126,418	64,703	61,715	72,909	53,019	322
Other textile mills.....	79,994	34,944	45,050	49,798	25,850	1,631
Other industries.....	622,682	410,256	212,406	417,418	182,156	22,757
Broom and brush factories.....	12,606	10,219	2,387	9,152	2,796	617
Button factories.....	12,977	7,768	5,209	8,428	4,269	277
Electric light and power plants.....	15,949	15,610	339	13,407	2,164	370
Electrical supply factories.....	64,841	37,452	27,389	50,217	14,179	429
Gas works.....	9,462	9,294	168	6,782	2,351	327
Leather belt, leather case, etc., factories.....	17,189	12,809	4,380	9,012	7,857	318
Liquor and beverage industries.....	15,655	14,960	695	7,773	7,148	723
Paper-box factories.....	20,452	7,077	13,375	15,898	4,286	264
Petroleum refineries.....	8,891	8,229	662	6,727	1,900	257
Rubber factories.....	86,204	67,370	18,834	59,678	25,641	863
Straw factories.....	14,102	7,751	6,351	6,940	7,075	85
Other and not specified industries.....	344,334	211,717	132,617	223,404	102,489	18,192
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory).....	78,859	78,599	260	25,600	48,284	4,707
Skilled occupations (n. o. s.).....	19,395	19,326	69	13,914	5,236	238
Annealers and temperers (metal).....	2,913	2,910	3	1,728	1,133	51
Piano and organ tuners.....	7,047	7,007	40	5,624	1,346	77
Wood carvers.....	3,025	3,008	17	1,414	1,602	9
Other skilled occupations.....	6,410	6,401	9	5,148	1,155	101

¹ Not otherwise specified.² Includes iron foundries.³ Includes box factories (wood).

No. 49.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH SPECIFIED OCCUPATION: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Manufacturing and mechanical industries—Continued.						
Stone cutters.....	22,099	22,096	3	10,863	10,955	280
Structural iron workers (building).....	18,836	18,836		13,704	4,920	196
Tailors and tailoresses.....	192,232	160,404	31,828	43,432	141,359	6,892
Tinsmiths and coppersmiths.....	74,968	74,957	11	53,715	20,259	970
Upholsters.....	29,605	27,338	2,267	20,182	8,771	648
Transportation.....	3,063,582	2,850,528	213,054	2,195,579	547,613	312,421
Water transportation:⁴						
Boatmen, canalmen, and lock keepers.....	6,319	6,286	33	5,128	835	347
Captains, masters, mates, and pilots.....	25,320	25,318	2	17,678	8,325	307
Longshoremen and stevedores.....	85,928	85,605	323	20,893	37,633	27,337
Sailors and deck hands.....	54,832	54,800	32	27,098	20,214	7,232
Road and street transportation:⁴						
Carriage and hack drivers.....	9,057	8,966	91	6,401	1,346	1,298
Chauffeurs.....	285,045	284,096	949	202,987	43,095	38,573
Draymen, teamsters, and expressmen ⁵	411,132	410,484	648	298,942	54,907	56,714
Foremen of livery and transfer companies.....	3,868	3,866	2	2,804	825	237
Garage keepers and managers.....	42,151	41,944	207	37,201	4,591	309
Hostlers and stable hands.....	18,976	18,973	3	10,321	4,482	4,147
Laborers (garage, road, and street).....	158,482	158,204	278	76,714	45,381	35,829
Garage.....	31,450	31,339	111	21,691	3,630	6,047
Road and street building and repairing.....	115,836	115,673	163	51,165	35,880	28,318
Street cleaning.....	11,196	11,192	4	3,868	5,871	1,464
Livery-stable keepers and managers.....	11,240	11,168	72	9,469	1,565	193
Proprietors and managers of transfer companies.....	23,497	23,231	266	18,573	3,886	990
Railroad transportation:⁴						
Baggage men and freight agents.....	16,819	16,789	30	14,746	1,589	482
Boiler washers and engine hostlers.....	25,305	25,271	34	16,037	5,417	3,517
Brakemen.....	114,107	114,107		102,956	6,409	4,722
Conductors (steam railroad).....	74,539	74,539		69,016	5,487	33
Conductors (street railroad).....	63,760	63,507	253	52,823	10,930	4
Foremen and overseers (steam railroad).....	73,046	72,980	66	55,844	15,674	1,185
Foremen and overseers (street railroad).....	6,248	6,236	12	4,663	1,507	74
Laborers (steam railroad).....	470,199	463,613	6,586	214,030	153,453	97,979
Laborers (street railroad).....	25,514	25,040	468	9,832	11,411	4,164
Locomotive engineers.....	109,899	109,899		99,683	10,099	111
Locomotive firemen.....	91,345	91,345		78,305	6,491	6,505
Motormen.....	66,519	66,499	20	49,851	16,653	6
Officials and superintendents.....	35,881	35,830	51	32,827	3,051	3
Switchmen, flagmen, and yardmen.....	111,595	111,000	595	91,131	16,800	3,598
Ticket and station agents.....	26,585	24,324	2,261	24,642	1,924	16
Express, post, telegraph, and telephone:⁴						
Agents (express companies).....	5,293	5,193	100	5,038	250	4
Express messengers and railway mail clerks.....	25,005	24,996	9	23,015	1,083	904
Mail carriers.....	91,451	90,131	1,320	82,094	5,631	3,663
Telegraph and telephone linemen.....	37,917	37,905	12	34,670	2,860	377
Telegraph messengers.....	6,403	8,969	434	8,161	979	258
Telegraph operators.....	79,434	62,574	16,860	74,950	4,341	130
Telephone operators.....	190,160	11,781	178,379	181,589	7,816	718
Other transportation pursuits:						
Foremen and overseers (n. o. s.).....	25,995	25,958	37	21,463	4,073	446
Road and street building and repairing.....	9,558	9,557	1	7,763	1,606	181
Telegraph and telephone.....	6,822	6,797	25	6,184	631	7
Other transportation.....	9,615	9,604	11	7,516	1,836	258
Inspectors (steam and street railroads).....	46,172	46,120	52	37,445	8,495	229
Inspectors (other transportation).....	4,061	3,728	333	3,656	395	10
Laborers (n. o. s.).....	33,432	33,229	203	20,378	6,206	6,814
Express companies.....	9,089	9,067	22	6,019	1,574	1,485
Pipe lines.....	7,369	7,362	7	6,152	1,838	371
Telegraph and telephone.....	5,088	5,011	77	3,801	781	504
Water transportation.....	5,966	5,963	3	3,812	1,056	1,689
Other transportation.....	5,020	5,826	94	2,094	957	2,864
Proprietors, officials, and managers ¹	18,957	18,284	573	17,264	1,661	12
Telegraph and telephone.....	11,603	11,059	544	10,961	636	3
Other transportation.....	7,354	7,325	29	6,303	1,025	9

¹ Not otherwise specified.² Teamsters in agriculture, forestry, and extraction of minerals are classified with the other workers in those industries, and drivers for bakeries and laundries are classified with deliverymen in trade.⁴ Selected occupations.

No. 49.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH SPECIFIED OCCUPATION: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Other transportation pursuits—Contd.						
Other occupations (semiskilled).....	48,124	46,634	1,490	35,261	9,843	2,044
Steam railroad.....	28,621	27,916	705	21,548	4,568	2,439
Street railroad.....	9,259	9,088	171	6,239	2,837	181
Other transportation.....	10,244	9,630	614	7,474	2,438	324
Trade.....	4,242,979	3,575,187	667,792	3,223,273	860,530	140,487
Bankers, brokers, and money lenders.....	161,613	156,309	5,304	145,749	15,544	142
Bankers and bank officials.....	82,375	78,149	4,226	76,901	5,319	72
Commercial brokers and commission men.....	27,552	27,358	194	22,991	4,487	15
Loan brokers and pawnbrokers.....	5,473	5,321	152	4,441	1,014	10
Stock brokers.....	29,609	29,233	376	26,773	2,800	28
Brokers, not specified and promoters.....	16,604	16,248	356	14,643	1,924	17
Clarks in stores ⁶	413,918	243,521	170,397	354,997	52,775	5,298
Commercial travelers.....	179,320	176,514	2,806	160,702	18,210	357
Decorators, drapers, window dressers.....	8,853	7,698	1,155	7,060	1,660	129
Deliverymen (bakeries, stores, and laundries).....	170,235	170,039	196	117,867	27,794	24,398
Floorwalkers and foremen in stores.....	20,604	16,565	4,039	16,265	4,007	322
Foremen (warehouses, stockyards, etc.).....	5,833	5,802	31	4,625	1,064	142
Inspectors, gagers, and samplers.....	13,714	12,683	1,031	10,420	2,313	977
Insurance agents.....	119,918	114,835	5,083	100,043	16,897	2,922
Officials of insurance companies.....	15,060	14,754	306	13,085	1,848	173
Laborers, coal yards.....	25,192	25,157	35	10,818	7,546	6,794
Laborers, elevators.....	11,312	11,244	68	8,148	2,004	1,158
Laborers, lumberyards.....	43,351	43,297	54	23,996	11,758	7,453
Laborers, stockyards.....	22,888	22,859	29	6,533	10,316	6,033
Laborers, warehouses.....	22,866	22,156	710	11,372	5,416	6,042
Laborers, porters, helpers in stores.....	125,007	116,602	8,405	57,311	26,044	40,885
Newsboys.....	27,961	27,635	326	24,600	2,220	1,115
Proprietors, officials, and managers ¹	34,776	33,715	1,061	30,002	4,425	298
Real estate agents and officials.....	149,135	139,927	9,208	123,147	24,495	1,369
Retail dealers ⁷	1,328,275	1,249,295	78,980	873,094	424,881	23,526
Agricultural implements and wagons.....	7,789	7,760	29	6,723	1,060	2
Automobiles and accessories.....	28,768	28,626	142	25,585	3,117	45
Books and stationery.....	8,986	7,860	1,126	5,350	3,575	39
Boots and shoes.....	22,544	21,781	763	13,301	9,069	143
Butchers and meat dealers.....	122,105	120,940	1,165	71,122	47,708	3,009
Buyers and shippers of grain.....	7,305	7,288	17	6,586	713	4
Buyers and shippers of livestock.....	30,464	30,433	31	27,148	3,102	172
Buyers and shippers of other farm produce.....	10,540	10,507	33	9,672	801	38
Candy and confectionery.....	40,091	32,368	7,723	19,613	19,808	573
Cigars and tobacco.....	19,141	18,031	1,110	12,350	6,513	194
Clothing and men's furnishings.....	46,653	43,440	3,213	25,327	21,115	128
Coal and wood.....	26,556	26,057	499	18,509	6,279	1,754
Delicatessen stores.....	4,333	3,565	768	1,220	3,084	27
Department stores.....	11,752	10,800	952	9,456	2,246	34
Drugs and medicines, including druggists and pharmacists.....	80,157	76,995	3,162	68,501	10,519	910
Dry goods, fancy goods, and notions.....	63,909	56,158	7,751	37,402	25,688	262
5-and-10-cent and variety stores.....	5,968	4,899	1,069	4,624	1,321	13
Flour and feed.....	9,309	9,212	97	7,818	1,443	40
Fruit.....	23,385	22,185	1,200	5,585	17,403	216
Furniture.....	26,013	25,337	676	18,511	7,229	256
General stores.....	80,026	76,317	3,709	67,629	10,813	884
Groceries.....	239,236	216,059	23,177	148,544	82,542	6,339
Hardware, stoves, and cutlery.....	41,144	40,453	691	34,731	6,303	74
Hucksters and peddlers.....	50,402	48,493	1,909	15,389	31,434	3,194
Jewelry.....	21,433	20,652	781	14,428	6,853	96
Junk.....	22,749	22,596	153	5,272	16,332	1,132
Lumber.....	27,687	27,589	98	25,125	2,496	60
Milk.....	13,104	12,509	595	8,797	4,230	74
Music and musical instruments.....	7,909	7,360	549	6,272	1,601	32
Newsdealers.....	8,474	7,808	666	5,714	2,589	165
Oil, paint, and wall paper.....	6,577	6,298	279	4,950	1,612	12
Opticians.....	12,632	11,743	889	10,499	2,078	50
Produce and provisions.....	34,473	32,873	1,600	21,443	11,936	680
Other specified retail dealers.....	100,933	94,820	6,113	63,858	34,893	1,378
Not specified retail dealers.....	65,728	59,483	6,245	46,040	17,376	1,488
Salesmen and saleswomen.....	1,177,494	816,362	361,142	1,008,141	159,965	6,413
Auctioneers.....	5,048	5,045	3	4,319	714	13
Demonstrators.....	4,823	1,639	3,184	4,325	401	94
Sales agents.....	41,841	40,207	1,634	37,057	4,670	96
Salesmen and saleswomen (stores).....	1,125,782	769,461	356,321	962,440	154,180	6,210

¹ Not otherwise specified. ⁶ Many of the "Clerks in stores" are probably "Salesmen and saleswomen."⁷ Includes also managers and superintendents of retail stores.

No. 49.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH SPECIFIED OCCUPATION: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Trade—Continued.						
Undertakers	24, 469	23, 342	1, 127	20, 772	2, 134	1, 558
Wholesale dealers, importers and exporters	73, 574	72, 780	794	50, 136	22, 871	87
Other pursuits (semiskilled)	67, 611	52, 106	15, 505	50, 040	14, 343	2, 957
Fruit graders and packers	8, 074	4, 988	3, 086	6, 348	1, 191	353
Meat cutters	22, 884	22, 804	80	18, 211	4, 218	446
Packers, wholesale and retail trade	19, 701	13, 603	6, 098	13, 931	4, 654	1, 076
Other occupations	16, 952	10, 711	6, 241	11, 550	4, 280	1, 082
Public service (not elsewhere classified)	770, 460	748, 666	21, 794	590, 466	127, 280	50, 552
Firemen (fire department)	50, 771	50, 771	-----	45, 119	5, 540	109
Guards, watchmen, and doorknockers	115, 553	115, 154	399	75, 071	35, 814	4, 568
Laborers (public service)	106, 915	105, 385	1, 530	44, 898	31, 320	30, 330
Marshals, sheriffs, detectives, etc.	32, 214	30, 968	1, 246	28, 521	3, 341	323
Officials and inspectors (city)	33, 505	31, 918	1, 587	29, 222	4, 200	77
Officials and inspectors (county)	22, 092	18, 830	3, 262	20, 695	1, 370	18
Officials and inspectors (State)	9, 126	8, 506	530	8, 384	734	4
Postmasters	31, 935	20, 727	11, 208	30, 235	1, 557	116
Other United States officials	39, 273	38, 621	652	35, 768	3, 359	74
Policemen	82, 120	81, 884	236	67, 002	13, 854	999
Soldiers, sailors, and marines ^a	225, 503	225, 503	-----	189, 192	22, 563	12, 511
Other pursuits	21, 453	20, 309	1, 144	16, 359	3, 628	1, 423
Professional service	2, 143, 889	1, 127, 391	1, 016, 498	1, 829, 090	231, 719	80, 183
Actors	28, 361	15, 124	13, 237	22, 581	4, 558	1, 095
Showmen	19, 811	18, 694	1, 117	16, 054	2, 811	878
Architects	18, 185	18, 048	137	15, 213	2, 905	50
Artists, sculptors, and teachers of art	35, 402	20, 785	14, 617	27, 549	7, 470	259
Authors	6, 668	3, 662	3, 006	5, 716	872	64
Editors and reporters	34, 197	28, 467	5, 730	30, 935	3, 492	251
Chemist, assayers, and metallurgists	32, 941	31, 227	1, 714	27, 880	4, 788	202
Clergymen	127, 270	125, 483	1, 787	80, 540	26, 801	19, 577
College presidents and professors ^b	33, 407	23, 332	10, 075	29, 260	3, 053	1, 061
Dentists	56, 162	54, 323	1, 839	43, 397	6, 527	1, 103
Designers, draftsmen, and inventors	70, 651	62, 987	7, 664	56, 617	13, 389	149
Lawyers, judges, and justices	122, 519	120, 781	1, 738	113, 822	7, 679	955
Librarians	15, 297	1, 795	13, 502	14, 430	788	60
Musicians and teachers of music	180, 205	57, 587	72, 678	102, 798	21, 444	5, 909
Osteopaths	5, 030	3, 367	1, 663	4, 382	424	212
Photographers	34, 269	27, 140	7, 119	26, 962	6, 511	605
Physicians and surgeons	144, 977	137, 758	7, 219	125, 666	15, 571	3, 498
Teachers (athletics, dancing, etc.)	9, 711	5, 677	4, 034	8, 209	1, 371	125
Teachers (school)	752, 055	116, 848	635, 207	681, 017	35, 136	35, 441
Technical engineers	136, 121	136, 080	41	119, 889	15, 941	184
Civil engineers and surveyors	64, 660	64, 642	18	58, 786	5, 743	85
Electrical engineers	27, 077	27, 065	12	24, 041	2, 944	68
Mechanical engineers ¹⁰	37, 589	37, 678	11	31, 298	6, 326	31
Mining engineers	6, 695	6, 695	-----	5, 764	928	-----
Trained nurses	149, 128	5, 464	143, 664	122, 908	22, 772	3, 341
Veterinary surgeons	13, 494	13, 493	1	11, 984	1, 357	145
All other professional pursuits	19, 721	13, 950	5, 771	16, 419	2, 983	117
Semiprofessional pursuits	116, 555	70, 626	45, 929	93, 604	19, 821	2, 888
Abstractors, notaries, and justices of peace	10, 071	8, 588	1, 483	9, 202	800	58
Healers (except osteopaths and physicians and surgeons)	14, 774	6, 872	7, 902	11, 013	3, 042	606
Keepers of charitable and penal institutions	12, 884	7, 953	4, 931	10, 620	2, 134	126
Officials of lodges, societies, etc.	11, 736	9, 574	2, 162	9, 558	1, 833	276
Religious, charity, welfare workers	41, 078	14, 151	26, 927	32, 170	7, 573	1, 231
Theatrical owners, managers, and officials	18, 395	17, 138	1, 257	15, 139	3, 054	175
All other occupations	7, 617	6, 350	1, 267	5, 796	1, 385	416
Attendants and helpers (prof. service)	31, 712	14, 693	17, 019	26, 949	2, 706	2, 014
Domestic and personal service	3, 404, 892	1, 217, 968	2, 186, 924	1, 528, 930	769, 193	1, 064, 590
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists	216, 211	182, 965	33, 246	124, 995	59, 108	31, 352
Billiard room, dance hall, skating rink, etc., keepers	24, 897	24, 655	242	16, 134	6, 013	1, 582

^a Includes only those resident in continental United States at the date of enumeration.

^b Probably includes some teachers in schools below collegiate rank.

¹⁰ Includes, also, all technical engineers not elsewhere classified.

No. 49.—PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER ENGAGED IN EACH SPECIFIED OCCUPATION: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, 1920—Continued

Occupation	Total	Male	Female	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro
Domestic and personal service—Continued.						
Boarding and lodging house keepers.....	133,392	18,562	114,740	92,532	29,474	10,787
Bootblacks.....	15,175	15,142	33	2,049	7,556	5,569
Charwomen and cleaners.....	36,803	11,848	24,955	12,557	14,596	9,283
Elevator tenders.....	40,713	33,876	7,337	19,934	10,885	10,334
Hotel keepers and managers.....	55,583	41,449	14,134	41,039	12,834	1,020
Housekeepers and stewards.....	221,612	17,262	204,350	159,613	46,255	15,161
Janitors and sextons.....	178,628	149,590	29,038	78,604	54,910	44,110
Laborers (domestic and professional service).....	32,893	31,224	1,669	17,212	10,009	5,485
Launderers and laundresses (not in laundry).....	396,756	10,882	385,874	72,583	34,638	288,763
Laundry operatives ¹¹	120,715	39,968	80,747	63,253	19,397	25,332
Laundry owners, officials, and managers ¹¹	13,692	12,239	1,453	8,150	4,189	247
Midwives.....	4,773	4,773	0	806	2,476	1,437
Nurses (not trained).....	151,996	19,338	132,658	110,071	28,024	13,798
Porters, domestic and professional service.....	43,268	42,920	279	8,268	0,083	25,405
Porters, steam railroad.....	22,513	22,486	27	1,504	745	20,224
Other porters (except in stores).....	22,447	22,268	179	4,047	4,521	13,802
Restaurant, cafe, and lunch room keepers.....	87,987	72,343	15,644	47,503	30,456	7,511
Servants.....	1,270,946	253,813	1,012,133	456,618	285,634	481,690
Bell boys, chore boys, etc.....	17,231	16,472	759	7,166	2,445	7,293
Chambermaids.....	29,302	250	29,052	10,596	8,130	10,453
Coachmen and footmen.....	2,427	2,427	0	737	1,192	494
Cooks.....	398,475	129,857	268,618	104,677	80,877	202,435
Ladies' maids, valets, etc.....	5,791	1,208	4,523	3,082	2,098	548
Nursemaids.....	11,890	11	11,879	5,003	1,620	5,244
All other servants.....	805,830	108,528	697,302	355,357	189,263	255,123
Waiters.....	228,985	112,064	116,921	113,049	66,149	45,336
Other pursuits.....	84,967	78,475	6,492	46,509	31,841	5,971
Bartenders.....	26,085	25,970	109	14,125	11,349	573
Cleaners and renovators (clothing).....	21,667	17,094	4,573	11,607	5,792	4,057
Hunters, trappers, and guides.....	7,332	7,288	44	5,998	595	304
Saloon keepers.....	17,835	17,312	523	6,941	10,791	96
All other occupations.....	12,048	10,805	1,243	7,838	3,314	851
Clerical occupations.....	3,128,541	1,700,425	1,428,116	2,820,107	287,177	37,011
Agents, canvassers, and collectors.....	175,772	159,941	15,831	154,180	19,877	1,566
Bookkeepers, cashiers, and accountants.....	734,688	375,564	359,124	654,923	66,578	2,364
Clerks (except clerks in stores).....	1,487,905	1,015,742	472,163	1,332,767	136,649	17,437
Messenger, bundle, and office boys and girls ¹²	113,022	98,768	14,254	91,034	8,577	13,332
Stenographers and typists.....	615,154	50,410	564,744	577,203	35,490	2,312

¹¹ Some of the owners of hand laundries probably are included with laundry operatives.

¹² Except telegraph messengers.

No. 50.—SHIFT IN OCCUPATIONS, 1880-1920 (ADJUSTED FIGURES), ¹

Occupation	Number (thousands)			Per cent		
	1880	1900	1920	1880	1900	1920
Total.....	17,392	29,073	41,854	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, lumbering, and fishing.....	8,596	10,889	11,393	49.4	37.5	27.2
Manufacturing, mechanical pursuits, and mining.....	4,449	7,451	13,809	25.6	29.1	33.0
Trade, transportation, and clerical work.....	2,122	5,444	10,383	12.2	18.7	24.8
Professional service.....	603	1,213	2,112	3.5	4.2	5.0
Domestic and personal service.....	1,622	3,076	4,157	9.3	10.6	9.9

¹ Owing to changes in the grouping of occupations according to great classes, in the definition of certain individual occupations, and in instructions to enumerators (especially as to reporting women and children), the census statistics as originally published require regrouping and also certain adjustments which must be made by estimate. The margin of possible error involved in these estimates is not sufficient to obscure the general nature of the shift which has taken place.

Source of Tables 49 and 50: Bureau of the Census; adjustments in Table 50 by Division of Statistical Research, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.

No. 51.—RELIGIOUS BODIES: CHURCHES AND MEMBERS, BY DENOMINATIONS

NOTE: The names of many of the denominations have been somewhat abbreviated

Denomination	Churches reporting members		Number of members		Membership by age, 1926		
	1916	1926	1916	1926	Under 13 years	13 years and over	Age not reported
All denominations.....	228, 718	232, 154	41, 928, 854	64, 576, 846	8, 320, 785	36, 947, 013	9, 308, 548
Adventists (5 bodies).....	2, 667	2, 576	114, 915	140, 177	3, 540	127, 467	15, 170
Baptist bodies.....	57, 828	60, 192	7, 153, 813	8, 440, 022	415, 798	6, 149, 474	1, 875, 650
Northern Baptist Convention.....	18, 319	7, 611	1, 244, 705	1, 289, 066	49, 897	1, 122, 211	117, 858
Southern Baptist Convention.....	23, 580	23, 374	2, 708, 870	3, 524, 378	182, 828	2, 805, 543	536, 008
Negro Baptists ²	21, 071	22, 081	2, 038, 579	3, 196, 623	178, 230	1, 021, 338	1, 097, 055
Free Will Baptists.....	750	1, 024	54, 833	79, 692	1, 190	65, 786	12, 616
Primitive Baptists.....	2, 142	2, 267	80, 311	81, 374	75	42, 283	39, 016
All other (13 bodies).....	1, 966	3, 835	126, 015	268, 089	3, 778	192, 814	73, 997
Brethren, German Baptist (Dunkers) (5 bodies).....	1, 283	1, 270	133, 626	158, 248	9, 769	137, 343	11, 136
Christian Church (Gen. Convention).....	1, 263	1, 044	118, 737	112, 795	7, 411	95, 500	11, 884
Church of Christ Scientist.....	(³)	1, 913	(³)	202, 098		202, 098	
Church of the Nazarene.....	866	1, 444	32, 259	63, 558	3, 077		4, 490
Churches of Christ.....	5, 570	6, 226	317, 937	438, 714			433, 714
Congregational Churches.....	4, 500	5, 028	480, 236	881, 606	16, 291	752, 534	112, 871
Disciples of Christ.....	8, 396	7, 648	1, 226, 028	1, 377, 595	87, 237	1, 148, 335	142, 023
Eastern Orthodox Churches.....	301	446	249, 840	259, 394	59, 913	186, 399	13, 082
Greek Orthodox Church.....	87	153	119, 871	119, 495	23, 020	87, 844	8, 631
Russian Orthodox Church.....	169	199	99, 681	95, 134	26, 003	85, 751	3, 880
All other (5 bodies).....	45	94	30, 288	44, 765	10, 890	32, 804	1, 071
Evangelical Church.....	2, 592	2, 054	210, 530	206, 080	10, 410	186, 910	8, 760
Evangelical Synod of North America.....	1, 331	1, 287	339, 853	314, 518		314, 518	
Federated Churches.....	(³)		361	59, 977	2, 101	51, 511	6, 365
Friends (4 bodies).....	1, 023	885	112, 982	110, 422	16, 166	85, 945	8, 811
Jewish congregations.....	1, 619	3, 118	357, 135	4, 081, 242			4, 081, 242
Latler Day Saints (2 bodies).....	1, 530	1, 867	462, 329	606, 561	119, 861	442, 874	43, 826
Lutheran bodies.....	13, 921	15, 102	2, 467, 516	3, 906, 003	1, 086, 652	6, 190, 559	1, 193, 120
United Luth. Church in America.....	3, 559	3, 650	763, 596	1, 214, 340	304, 723	865, 844	147, 382
Augustana Synod.....	1, 165	1, 180	204, 417	311, 425	76, 920	232, 733	31, 772
Synodical Conference of America.....	3, 620	4, 762	777, 701	1, 292, 620	370, 685	860, 021	61, 914
Norwegian Luth. Church of America.....	2, 740	2, 584	318, 650	496, 707	146, 306	328, 306	22, 995
Joint Synod of Ohio and Other States.....	828	872	164, 968	247, 783	73, 234	170, 043	4, 506
Synod of Iowa and Other States.....	977	873	130, 793	217, 873	63, 798	150, 159	3, 916
All other (12 bodies).....	1, 034	1, 221	107, 391	185, 255	50, 986	124, 869	9, 406
Mennonites (17 bodies).....	835	820	79, 363	87, 164	1, 735	77, 641	7, 788
Methodist bodies.....	65, 692	60, 644	7, 166, 885	8, 070, 619	686, 940	6, 190, 559	1, 193, 120
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	29, 315	26, 180	3, 717, 785	4, 080, 777	313, 840	3, 250, 505	516, 432
Methodist Protestant Church.....	2, 473	2, 239	186, 908	192, 171	11, 551	150, 373	30, 247
Methodist Episcopal, South.....	19, 184	18, 096	2, 114, 479	2, 487, 694	239, 647	1, 820, 330	427, 717
African Methodist Episcopal.....	6, 633	6, 708	548, 355	545, 814	42, 230	358, 833	144, 761
African Methodist Episcopal Zion.....	2, 716	2, 466	257, 169	456, 813	57, 977	301, 960	6, 876
Colored Methodist Episcopal.....	2, 621	2, 518	245, 749	202, 713	14, 964	129, 643	58, 106
All other (13 bodies).....	2, 750	2, 487	96, 440	104, 637	6, 731	88, 915	8, 991
Polish National Catholic Church.....	34	91	28, 245	61, 674	16, 151	35, 950	9, 473
Presbyterian bodies.....	15, 840	14, 843	2, 255, 626	2, 625, 284	122, 361	2, 281, 698	221, 225
Presbyterian Church, U. S. A.....	8, 973	8, 947	1, 625, 817	1, 694, 030	77, 700	1, 653, 033	163, 273
Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	1, 313	1, 097	72, 052	67, 938	3, 345	57, 770	6, 823
United Presbyterian Church.....	991	901	160, 726	171, 571	7, 587	156, 512	7, 472
Presbyterian Church, U. S.....	3, 365	3, 469	357, 769	451, 043	30, 769	379, 463	40, 811
All other (5 bodies).....	398	434	39, 262	40, 702	2, 960	34, 920	2, 822
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	7, 345	7, 299	1, 092, 821	1, 859, 086	462, 310	1, 299, 351	97, 425
Reformed bodies.....	2, 745	2, 682	537, 822	617, 551	35, 891	524, 155	57, 505
Reformed Church in America.....	715	717	144, 920	153, 739	1, 951	118, 664	33, 124
Reformed Church in the U. S.....	1, 718	1, 709	344, 374	361, 286	1, 995	339, 344	19, 947
All other (2 bodies).....	272	266	48, 519	102, 526	31, 945	66, 147	4, 434
Roman Catholic Church.....	17, 375	18, 940	15, 721, 815	18, 605, 003	5, 053, 781	12, 857, 277	693, 945
Salvation Army.....	742	1, 052	35, 954	74, 798	21, 006	53, 745	17
Spiritualists.....	354	611	29, 028	60, 631	509	39, 204	10, 921
Unitarians.....	411	353	82, 515	69, 152	595	57, 373	2, 184
United Brethren (3 bodies).....	3, 889	3, 375	367, 934	395, 885	32, 819	330, 305	32, 761
Universalist Church.....	643	498	55, 566	54, 937	676	49, 835	4, 446
All other denominations.....	4, 723	8, 465	364, 044	592, 672	47, 788	483, 052	61, 832

¹Includes Free Baptist Churches.²Figures for 1916 are for the National Baptist Convention. Figures for 1926 include 243 churches reported with the Northern Baptist Convention in 1916.³Not reported.⁴Includes figures for Evangelical Protestant Church of North America.⁵Includes Evangelical Association and United Evangelical Church.⁶Includes the General Synod, United Synod of the South, and the General Council (except Augustana Synod).⁷Includes 4 synods, of which the largest is the Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and Other States.⁸Includes figures for Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Church.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 52.—RELIGIOUS BODIES: VALUE OF PROPERTY AND EXPENDITURES, AND NUMBER OF SUNDAY SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS, AS REPORTED FOR 1926, FOR THE PRINCIPAL DENOMINATIONS

NOTE.—The names of many of the denominations have been somewhat abbreviated

Denomination	Value of church edifices		Expenditures during year		Sunday schools	
	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Amount	Churches reporting	Number of scholars
All denominations.....	202, 930	\$3, 839, 500, 610	216, 042	\$817, 214, 528	184, 686	21, 038, 626
Adventists (5 bodies).....	1, 819	11, 069, 449	2, 336	7, 610, 863	1, 759	102, 779
Baptist bodies.....	52, 281	469, 827, 795	54, 145	98, 045, 096	47, 889	4, 654, 241
Northern Baptist Convention.....	7, 297	185, 370, 676	7, 380	34, 318, 486	6, 999	1, 052, 794
Southern Baptist Convention.....	21, 128	173, 456, 905	22, 538	42, 904, 503	19, 882	2, 846, 630
Negro Baptists.....	19, 383	103, 465, 759	20, 209	19, 475, 981	18, 755	1, 121, 862
Free Will Baptists.....	765	1, 156, 743	872	252, 613	643	38, 199
Primitive Baptists.....	1, 037	1, 730, 348	776	106, 847	5	181
All other (13 bodies).....	2, 221	4, 647, 404	2, 570	926, 606	1, 605	96, 075
Brethren, German Baptist (Dunkers) (5 bodies).....	1, 206	11, 110, 013	1, 182	2, 293, 622	1, 067	133, 483
Christian Church (General Convention).....	976	7, 202, 193	1, 004	1, 353, 379	938	85, 478
Church of Christ Scientist.....	1, 185	69, 416, 744	1, 859	14, 202, 116	1, 655	140, 666
Church of the Nazarene.....	1, 113	7, 323, 718	1, 340	3, 124, 444	1, 233	109, 237
Churches of Christ.....	5, 089	16, 402, 158	6, 975	3, 961, 310	4, 403	274, 571
Congregational Churches.....	4, 795	162, 212, 552	4, 810	25, 820, 342	4, 601	596, 831
Disciples of Christ.....	6, 887	114, 850, 211	7, 250	22, 967, 484	6, 680	1, 000, 416
Eastern Orthodox Churches.....	397	11, 789, 108	423	2, 044, 415	198	14, 195
Greek Orthodox Church.....	131	5, 011, 718	145	958, 809	73	5, 796
Russian Orthodox Church.....	187	4, 883, 515	195	838, 453	90	5, 770
All other (5 bodies).....	79	1, 893, 875	83	247, 153	35	2, 629
Evangelical Church.....	1, 989	25, 380, 761	2, 036	5, 951, 009	2, 000	280, 195
Evangelical Synod of North America.....	1, 253	35, 789, 581	1, 274	6, 002, 900	1, 149	171, 402
Federated churches.....	343	6, 159, 725	354	1, 272, 455	347	46, 820
Friends (4 bodies).....	819	10, 217, 657	854	1, 687, 785	727	67, 889
Jewish Congregations.....	1, 135	97, 401, 688	1, 290	19, 076, 451	531	70, 380
Latter Day Saints (2 bodies).....	1, 415	18, 933, 315	1, 769	3, 095, 895	1, 736	209, 593
Lutheran bodies.....	13, 400	273, 409, 748	14, 721	59, 500, 845	11, 472	1, 249, 998
United Lutheran Church in America.....	3, 516	114, 626, 248	3, 577	21, 162, 961	3, 415	619, 781
Augustana Synod.....	1, 118	22, 781, 698	1, 165	5, 369, 446	1, 036	100, 776
Synodical Conference of America.....	3, 878	78, 755, 894	4, 601	19, 487, 432	3, 028	212, 071
Norwegian Lutheran Church of America.....	2, 278	24, 822, 215	2, 497	5, 786, 977	1, 660	131, 147
Joint Synod of Ohio and Other States.....	832	15, 646, 708	865	3, 702, 259	769	88, 822
Synod of Iowa and Other States.....	799	8, 657, 486	867	2, 223, 888	778	50, 878
All other (12 bodies).....	979	8, 219, 499	1, 149	1, 767, 882	786	46, 524
Mennonites (17 bodies).....	680	4, 453, 613	731	1, 270, 067	631	87, 897
Methodist bodies.....	56, 493	654, 736, 975	59, 483	152, 151, 978	54, 804	6, 567, 654
Methodist Episcopal Church.....	25, 290	406, 165, 659	25, 790	89, 422, 307	24, 730	3, 796, 561
Methodist Protestant Church.....	2, 094	16, 817, 278	2, 160	3, 137, 211	1, 917	3, 178, 438
Methodist Episcopal, South.....	16, 443	161, 986, 430	17, 798	41, 651, 150	15, 525	1, 802, 404
African Methodist Episcopal.....	5, 829	32, 092, 549	6, 492	7, 600, 161	5, 884	288, 247
African Methodist Episcopal Zion.....	2, 370	18, 515, 723	2, 464	4, 757, 066	2, 429	267, 141
Colored Methodist Episcopal.....	2, 341	9, 211, 437	2, 477	2, 428, 234	2, 351	108, 523
All other (13 bodies).....	2, 126	9, 947, 899	2, 302	3, 155, 849	1, 968	136, 280
Polish National Catholic Church.....	84	3, 365, 600	87	485, 698	74	6, 401
Presbyterian bodies.....	13, 852	443, 672, 158	14, 259	87, 535, 390	13, 222	2, 001, 928
Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A.....	8, 437	338, 152, 743	8, 659	63, 230, 663	8, 237	1, 407, 298
Cumberland Presbyterian Church.....	986	3, 321, 287	961	759, 021	765	48, 052
United Presbyterian Church.....	879	29, 714, 845	890	6, 642, 820	871	148, 658
Presbyterian Church in the U. S.....	3, 148	67, 798, 658	3, 330	15, 612, 028	2, 959	367, 795
All other (5 bodies).....	402	4, 584, 625	422	1, 290, 858	390	30, 125
Protestant Episcopal Church.....	6, 532	314, 596, 738	6, 817	44, 790, 130	5, 607	479, 430
Reformed bodies.....	2, 618	88, 457, 147	2, 659	14, 810, 436	2, 489	465, 725
Reformed Church in America.....	690	38, 436, 822	714	5, 524, 673	689	124, 308
Reformed Church in the U. S.....	1, 680	44, 662, 875	1, 692	7, 488, 446	1, 614	315, 343
All other (2 bodies).....	248	5, 357, 450	253	1, 797, 317	186	26, 074
Roman Catholic Church.....	16, 254	837, 271, 053	16, 317	204, 526, 487	8, 239	1, 201, 330
Salvation Army.....	652	17, 738, 506	1, 044	6, 001, 317	1, 015	91, 886
Spiritualists.....	94	1, 384, 156	509	531, 508	92	5, 552
Unitarians.....	337	27, 713, 554	344	3, 418, 975	317	19, 722
United Brethren (3 bodies).....	3, 224	29, 578, 679	3, 288	7, 321, 073	3, 088	400, 749
Universalist Church.....	470	15, 826, 940	470	1, 616, 624	350	24, 738
All other denominations.....	5, 538	52, 259, 075	7, 412	14, 744, 434	6, 376	477, 690

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

2.—DEFECTIVES, DELINQUENTS, AND DEPENDENTS

[Data in this section relate to continental United States. See also general note, p. 68]

No. 53.—DEFECTIVES, DELINQUENTS, AND DEPENDENTS: BY STATES

Division and State	Number enumerated						Ratio per 100,000 of population				
	Apr. 1, 1930		Jan. 1, 1923				Apr. 1, 1930		Jan. 1, 1923		
	Deaf-mutes	Blind	Pa-tients in hos-pitals for mental disease	Feeble-mind-ed in in-sti-tutions	Pris-oners ¹	Ju-ve-nile delin-quents ²	Pa-upers in alms-houses	Deaf-mutes	Blind	Pa-tients in hos-pitals for mental disease	Pris-oners
United States	57,084	63,489	267,617	42,954	109,619	27,238	78,090	46.5	51.7	245.0	99.7
New England	3,607	3,952	26,876	5,009	5,948	2,603	9,529	44.2	48.4	352.7	77.6
Maine.....	444	626	1,804	467	511	288	745	55.7	78.5	240.6	65.9
New Hampshire.....	222	251	1,399	393	244	167	870	47.7	53.9	313.5	54.6
Vermont.....	214	223	1,277	179	357	207	234	59.5	62.0	362.3	101.3
Massachusetts.....	1,820	1,924	15,869	3,034	3,134	1,229	5,629	42.3	45.3	399.0	78.3
Rhode Island.....	339	347	1,630	377	547	196	889	49.3	50.5	262.8	87.7
Connecticut.....	568	581	4,837	559	1,155	516	1,162	35.3	36.2	333.8	79.0
Middle Atlantic	11,896	10,013	70,585	13,393	20,706	6,613	18,564	43.4	38.1	308.4	89.4
New York.....	5,373	4,418	40,986	7,278	10,635	3,202	8,740	42.7	35.1	382.6	98.7
New Jersey.....	1,324	1,222	8,864	1,633	2,594	887	1,764	32.8	30.2	267.4	77.5
Pennsylvania.....	4,690	4,373	20,685	4,482	7,477	2,524	8,060	43.8	45.4	230.0	82.7
East North Central	12,188	14,120	56,881	10,323	21,059	4,987	21,405	48.1	55.8	255.0	93.7
Ohio.....	3,047	4,154	13,163	2,510	5,638	1,604	6,872	45.8	62.5	218.8	92.9
Indiana.....	1,713	2,204	6,595	1,565	2,911	832	3,128	52.9	68.1	220.6	97.0
Illinois.....	3,315	4,490	19,061	2,458	6,166	1,200	6,415	43.4	58.8	284.4	91.4
Michigan.....	2,336	1,742	8,971	2,132	4,722	760	3,422	48.2	36.0	230.7	120.0
Wisconsin.....	1,757	1,530	9,091	1,658	1,622	601	1,728	59.8	52.1	335.6	59.5
West North Central	7,145	8,751	31,855	6,547	10,264	3,228	7,298	53.7	65.8	245.4	80.0
Minnesota.....	1,226	1,049	6,601	1,892	2,211	738	1,032	47.8	40.9	271.2	80.0
Iowa.....	1,162	1,577	6,902	1,596	1,946	555	1,711	47.0	63.8	281.7	79.1
Missouri.....	1,999	3,879	8,806	779	2,726	904	2,712	55.1	106.9	256.5	79.3
North Dakota.....	306	195	1,269	338	160	120	144.9	28.6	190.9	50.6	
South Dakota.....	425	253	1,297	424	377	94	171	61.3	36.5	199.5	57.7
Nebraska.....	854	552	2,983	751	932	336	573	62.0	40.1	225.8	70.2
Kansas.....	1,173	1,246	3,402	767	1,734	441	979	62.4	66.2	190.1	96.7
South Atlantic	7,278	8,226	28,637	2,444	17,301	4,241	6,375	46.1	52.1	198.1	118.9
Delaware.....	64	101	518	50	318	153	277	26.8	42.4	226.9	138.6
Maryland.....	737	790	4,719	773	1,866	912	1,368	45.2	49.0	316.8	124.6
Dist. of Col.....	118	157	3,931	-----	313	380	313	24.2	32.2	898.4	100.5
Virginia.....	1,373	1,405	5,129	644	2,466	542	1,211	56.7	58.0	216.1	103.4
West Virginia.....	791	814	2,134	359	1,972	481	702	45.7	47.1	139.8	128.2
North Carolina.....	1,334	1,318	3,692	308	1,738	544	1,474	42.1	41.6	139.3	65.1
South Carolina.....	846	1,028	2,414	123	1,255	477	451	48.7	59.1	139.8	72.3
Georgia.....	1,288	1,788	4,150	47	5,622	403	872	44.3	61.5	139.7	188.4
Florida.....	725	816	1,950	140	1,591	349	207	49.4	55.6	190.4	153.7
East South Central	4,619	6,053	13,450	621	9,849	1,465	4,097	46.7	61.2	149.1	108.0
Kentucky.....	1,316	1,977	4,708	531	2,484	618	1,457	50.3	75.6	192.2	101.1
Tennessee.....	1,426	1,540	3,407	15	1,986	272	1,477	54.5	58.9	143.3	83.3
Alabama.....	1,048	1,415	2,718	-----	3,571	575	768	39.6	53.5	113.1	148.0
Mississippi.....	829	1,121	2,617	75	1,808	(*)	395	41.2	55.8	146.2	101.0
West South Central	5,700	6,126	14,938	739	9,344	1,570	2,075	46.8	50.3	140.7	87.4
Arkansas.....	918	1,101	2,121	7	1,555	205	578	49.5	59.4	118.0	86.0
Louisiana.....	1,062	1,252	3,322	170	1,940	134	174	50.5	59.6	181.0	105.3
Oklahoma.....	1,872	1,167	2,895	330	1,957	293	250	57.3	48.7	136.3	91.3
Texas.....	2,848	2,606	6,593	232	3,892	938	1,073	40.3	44.7	135.7	79.4
Mountain	1,777	2,363	6,471	731	3,441	1,144	1,778	48.0	63.8	184.0	96.8
Montana.....	305	255	1,438	91	405	182	324	56.7	43.7	242.3	67.2
Idaho.....	186	150	609	253	337	271	193	30.6	35.1	152.6	72.5
Wyoming.....	60	53	426	128	358	69	62	26.6	23.5	205.9	171.0
Colorado.....	532	751	2,147	259	1,184	483	667	51.4	72.5	220.0	120.4
New Mexico.....	263	607	392	-----	262	42	(*)	62.1	143.4	106.3	70.7
Arizona.....	174	259	554	-----	422	92	206	39.9	59.5	150.7	112.8
Utah.....	277	293	700	-----	264	264	188	54.5	46.9	149.3	55.8
Nevada.....	30	64	205	-----	209	15	138	32.9	70.3	264.8	270.0
Pacific	3,898	3,865	18,478	3,147	7,043	1,387	6,469	41.4	47.4	312.1	117.5
Washington.....	746	792	3,515	803	1,358	334	769	47.7	50.7	270.2	95.4
Oregon.....	549	496	2,666	675	577	193	580	57.6	52.0	328.4	70.6
California.....	2,101	2,597	11,995	1,669	5,108	860	5,120	37.0	45.7	324.4	136.2

¹ Figures include 544 inmates of State prisons, for whom no schedules were received, not included in Tables 68 and 70. Total also includes 4,664 prisoners in Federal prisons.

² In special institutions.

³ Not reported.

⁴ No almshouses maintained.

GENERAL NOTE.—The figures contained in this section can not be taken as an absolute index of conditions. The provisions for the care of these classes are so divergent in different States, and in the same State at different times, that the enumeration of persons in certain institutions may be far from reflecting the true differences or changes in the relative number of such persons in the population at large. Moreover, the methods of enumeration have been changed from time to time. The difficulty of formulating an adequate definition, the large element of personal judgment of the enumerator, and reluctance on the part of individuals to admit defects, all affect the accuracy of the data.

No. 54.—DEAF-MUTE POPULATION ENUMERATED: 1890 to 1930

Division	Number on date of enumeration					Ratio per 100,000 population				
	1890 ¹	1900 ²	1910 ³	1920 ⁴	1930 ⁵	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930
United States.....	40,592	24,869	44,708	44,885	57,084	64.8	32.1	48.6	42.5	46.5
New England.....	3,389	1,279	2,873	3,093	3,607	72.1	22.9	36.2	41.8	44.2
Middle Atlantic.....	7,967	3,974	8,823	8,361	11,306	62.7	25.7	45.7	37.6	43.4
East North Central.....	9,837	5,634	9,810	10,770	12,168	73.0	35.2	53.8	50.2	48.1
West North Central.....	6,214	4,082	6,211	5,812	7,145	69.6	39.4	53.4	46.3	53.7
South Atlantic.....	5,597	3,673	6,260	5,946	7,276	63.2	35.2	51.3	42.5	46.1
East South Central.....	3,831	2,695	4,458	3,745	4,619	59.6	35.7	53.0	42.1	46.7
West South Central.....	2,478	2,100	4,298	3,902	5,700	52.3	32.1	48.9	38.1	46.8
Mountain.....	508	370	1,027	1,211	1,777	41.8	22.1	39.0	36.3	48.0
Pacific.....	771	562	1,448	2,045	3,396	40.8	23.3	34.5	36.7	41.4

¹ Deaf persons unable to speak at all.

² Deaf persons unable to speak at all, for whom special schedules were returned.

³ Persons reported as deaf and dumb by the population enumerators.

⁴ Deaf-mutes reported by census enumerators and by schools, institutions, and organizations for the deaf.

Source: Bureau of the Census Department of Commerce.

No. 55.—DEAF-MUTES BY SEX, COLOR OR RACE, AND AGE, 1930

Division	Total number enumerated	By sex		By color				
		Male	Female	White	Negro	Mexican	Indian	Other races
United States.....	57,084	29,249	27,835	52,165	4,191	410	283	35
New England.....	3,607	1,738	1,869	3,585	18	—	2	2
Middle Atlantic.....	11,396	5,677	5,719	11,182	196	1	16	1
East North Central.....	12,168	6,237	5,931	11,885	260	6	17	—
West North Central.....	7,145	3,767	3,378	6,954	132	4	55	—
South Atlantic.....	7,276	3,749	3,527	5,437	1,829	—	9	—
East South Central.....	4,619	2,432	2,187	3,643	976	—	—	1
West South Central.....	5,700	2,937	2,763	4,711	749	184	59	—
Mountain.....	1,777	953	824	1,538	11	122	104	2
Pacific.....	3,396	1,759	1,637	3,230	20	93	24	29

Division	By age at enumeration								
	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Un-known
United States.....	919	3,950	6,262	5,669	4,705	16,882	12,335	6,386	76
New England.....	53	211	267	240	203	960	912	699	2
Middle Atlantic.....	140	889	1,466	1,309	781	3,057	2,395	1,347	12
East North Central.....	192	655	846	795	915	3,868	3,267	1,602	28
West North Central.....	98	435	739	661	532	2,014	1,765	887	14
South Atlantic.....	146	607	924	809	795	2,220	1,249	521	5
East South Central.....	92	368	631	584	473	1,329	815	324	3
West South Central.....	101	415	798	751	537	1,849	859	381	9
Mountain.....	51	142	202	148	171	524	347	191	1
Pacific.....	46	228	389	372	238	961	726	434	2

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 56.—BLIND POPULATION ENUMERATED: 1890 TO 1930

Division	Number on date of enumeration					Ratio per 100,000 population				
	1890	1900 ¹	1910	1920 ²	1930	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930
United States.....	50,568	64,763	57,272	52,567	63,489	80.8	85.2	82.3	49.7	51.7
New England.....	4,367	4,846	4,090	4,699	3,952	92.9	86.7	62.4	63.5	48.4
Middle Atlantic.....	9,154	10,931	10,001	9,374	10,013	72.1	70.7	51.8	42.1	38.1
East North Central.....	11,229	14,666	11,731	12,234	14,120	83.4	91.7	64.3	57.0	55.8
West North Central.....	6,319	8,714	6,679	6,111	8,751	71.1	84.2	57.4	48.7	65.8
South Atlantic.....	7,867	9,159	8,279	6,694	8,226	88.8	87.7	67.9	47.8	52.1
East South Central.....	6,190	8,221	7,019	4,935	6,053	96.3	108.9	83.5	55.5	61.2
West South Central.....	3,040	5,264	5,621	4,258	6,126	80.1	80.6	64.0	41.6	50.3
Mountain.....	762	1,307	1,787	1,906	2,363	65.9	78.0	67.9	57.1	63.8
Pacific.....	1,040	1,655	2,065	2,356	3,885	55.6	68.5	49.3	42.3	47.4

¹ Figures relate only to those for whom special schedules were returned.

² Blind reported by census enumerators, and by schools for the blind, and other agencies.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 57.—BLIND POPULATION BY SEX, COLOR OR RACE, AND AGE, 1930

Division	Total number enumerated	By sex		By color					Other races
		Male	Female	White	Negro	Mexican	Indian		
United States.....	63,489	36,529	26,980	52,861	9,128	784	681	35	
New England.....	3,952	2,099	1,853	3,864	81	-----	6	1	
Middle Atlantic.....	10,013	5,685	4,328	9,502	499	1	9	2	
East North Central.....	14,120	8,089	6,081	13,311	768	6	35	-----	
West North Central.....	8,751	5,014	3,737	8,057	570	12	111	1	
South Atlantic.....	8,226	4,834	3,392	4,900	3,322	-----	4	-----	
East South Central.....	6,053	3,482	2,571	3,895	2,154	-----	4	-----	
West South Central.....	6,126	3,545	2,581	4,067	1,565	362	98	4	
Mountain.....	2,363	1,427	936	1,786	34	245	294	4	
Pacific.....	3,885	2,354	1,531	3,479	105	158	120	23	

Division	By age at enumeration								
	Under 5 years	5-9 years	10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-44 years	45-64 years	65 years and over	Un-known
United States.....	504	1,113	1,814	2,039	1,965	10,058	17,814	28,113	69
New England.....	34	44	77	98	114	553	1,140	1,890	2
Middle Atlantic.....	105	184	326	326	310	1,586	3,007	4,162	7
East North Central.....	99	161	246	279	312	2,081	4,027	6,892	14
West North Central.....	43	163	269	292	218	1,140	2,314	4,303	9
South Atlantic.....	32	194	309	353	363	1,706	2,356	2,856	7
East South Central.....	53	117	159	200	238	1,062	1,667	2,560	7
West South Central.....	55	114	186	234	219	1,082	1,667	2,560	9
Mountain.....	16	68	77	93	68	328	583	1,129	1
Pacific.....	17	68	165	164	114	520	1,063	1,761	13

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 58.—PAUPERS ENUMERATED IN ALMHOUSES: 1880 TO 1923

Division	Number on date of enumeration ¹					Ratio per 100,000 of population				
	1880	1890	1904	1910	1923	1880	1890	1904	1910	1923
United States.....	66, 203	73, 044	81, 764	84, 198	78, 090	182. 0	116. 6	100. 0	91. 5	71. 5
New England.....	9, 835	9, 500	11, 495	11, 886	9, 529	245. 2	202. 1	193. 5	181. 4	125. 1
Middle Atlantic.....	24, 098	21, 643	21, 783	23, 772	18, 564	229. 6	170. 4	129. 2	123. 1	80. 6
East North Central.....	16, 474	20, 279	21, 127	21, 358	21, 405	147. 0	150. 5	125. 7	117. 0	96. 0
West North Central.....	3, 337	5, 336	6, 618	6, 366	7, 298	54. 2	60. 0	61. 2	54. 7	57. 1
South Atlantic.....	6, 975	8, 100	8, 298	7, 706	6, 875	91. 8	91. 4	74. 9	63. 2	47. 6
East South Central.....	3, 361	4, 240	4, 768	4, 266	4, 097	60. 2	66. 0	60. 7	50. 7	45. 4
West South Central.....	315	809	1, 689	1, 630	2, 075	9. 4	17. 8	23. 0	18. 6	19. 5
Mountain.....	152	367	1, 283	1, 652	1, 778	23. 3	31. 7	63. 4	62. 7	50. 6
Pacific.....	1, 656	2, 770	4, 703	5, 562	6, 469	148. 6	148. 0	153. 6	132. 7	109. 3

¹ June 1, 1880 and 1890; Jan. 1, 1904, 1910, and 1923.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 59.—PAUPERS ENUMERATED IN ALMHOUSES: BY AGE GROUPS

Age group	Number enumerated					Per cent distribution				
	1880	1890	1904	1910	1923	1880	1890	1904	1910	1923
All ages.....	66, 203	73, 044	81, 764	84, 198	78, 090	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0
Under 15 years.....	8, 885	5, 627	2, 755	2, 370	1, 896	13. 4	7. 7	3. 4	2. 8	2. 4
15 to 24 years.....	4, 996	4, 382	3, 240	2, 514	1, 659	7. 5	6. 0	4. 0	3. 0	2. 1
25 to 44 years.....	17, 609	17, 077	13, 573	11, 994	7, 427	26. 6	23. 4	16. 6	14. 2	9. 5
45 to 59 years.....	12, 807	15, 037	18, 810	20, 613	15, 104	19. 3	20. 6	23. 0	24. 5	19. 3
60 to 74 years.....	14, 307	18, 865	26, 803	30, 189	32, 371	21. 6	25. 8	32. 8	35. 9	41. 5
75 years and over.....	7, 599	10, 714	15, 034	15, 843	18, 763	11. 5	14. 7	18. 4	18. 8	24. 0
Age unknown.....		1, 342	1, 549	675	870		1. 8	1. 9	. 8	1. 1

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 60.—PAUPERS ADMITTED TO ALMHOUSES, AND DEPARTURES AND DEATHS, DURING 1922

Division	Number admitted						Number departed		Deaths
	Total	Male	Female	White			Negro ¹	Discharges and transfers	
				Native	Foreign born	Nativity unknown			
United States.....	63, 807	46, 670	17, 137	37, 768	17, 988	1, 747	5, 949	44, 066	15, 772
New England.....	10, 036	6, 918	3, 118	5, 971	3, 600	200	256	8, 009	2, 035
Middle Atlantic.....	14, 250	10, 466	3, 784	8, 204	4, 359	382	693	11, 094	3, 287
East North Central.....	15, 604	11, 985	3, 619	9, 224	4, 761	410	1, 182	10, 393	4, 159
West North Central.....	4, 137	3, 161	976	2, 759	974	184	213	2, 535	1, 072
South Atlantic.....	6, 396	4, 067	2, 329	3, 289	413	188	2, 493	3, 661	1, 787
East South Central.....	2, 128	1, 318	810	1, 403	30	29	663	1, 119	775
West South Central.....	1, 723	1, 190	533	1, 140	193	66	316	847	401
Mountain.....	2, 375	1, 743	632	1, 529	666	99	87	1, 557	541
Pacific.....	7, 158	5, 322	1, 336	4, 179	2, 402	189	96	4, 851	1, 715

¹ Figures for other colored races amounting to 335 in all, insignificant except in Pacific division.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 61.—MENTAL PATIENTS, FEEBLE-MINDED AND EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS, AND PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES: 1904 TO 1929

Year	State hospitals for mental disease ¹				State institutions for feeble-minded and epileptics ²				Prisons and reformatories ³			
	First admissions		Patients present on a given date ⁴		First admissions		Patients present on a given date ⁴		Prisoners received from courts during the year		Prisoners present on a given date ⁴	
	Number	Per 100,000 population ⁵	Number	Per 100,000 population ⁵	Number	Per 100,000 population ⁵	Number	Per 100,000 population ⁵	Number	Per 100,000 population ⁶	Number	Per 100,000 population ⁶
1904.....			120,222	158.0					1 27,740	33.6	3 57,070	69.1
1910.....			150,066	173.0			9 17,411	18.9	20,710	32.3	68,735	74.7
1922.....	50,286	45.8	222,406	204.0	7,467	6.9	43,579	40.0				
1923.....			229,664	207.5			46,580	42.1	38,628	34.7	81,959	74.2
1926 ¹⁰	52,708	46.0	246,486	217.3	8,171	7.0	55,201	47.9	48,108	41.3	91,669	79.3
1927 ¹⁰	56,144	47.5	256,858	219.0	8,353	7.3	58,367	51.3	51,930	45.0	97,991	85.5
1928 ¹⁰	59,417	49.6	264,511	222.3	9,305	8.3	59,730	53.7	55,746	47.5	109,346	93.9
1929.....			272,527	225.9			63,642	56.4			116,626	98.8

¹ Includes 2 Federal hospitals—St. Elizabeths, District of Columbia, and Asylum for Insane Indians, South Dakota.
² Includes 1 Federal institution, the District of Columbia Training School.
³ Includes Federal civil prisons and State penal institutions used entirely or chiefly for adult offenders convicted of felonies.
⁴ June 30, 1904, and, in general, Jan. 1 other years, but data for a few hospitals relate to other dates.
⁵ Based on enumerated population Apr. 15, 1910, and estimated population July 1 of other years.
⁶ Based on enumerated population Apr. 15, 1910, and estimated population Jan. 1 of other years.
⁷ Figure represents "major offenders," but is substantially comparable to other figures here given.
⁸ Exclusive of prisoners committed for nonpayment of fine.
⁹ Does not include 7 special State institutions for epileptics, included for later enumerations.
¹⁰ Figures exclude institutions not reporting as follows: 1 institution for the feeble-minded in 1926 and 1927 and 3 in 1928; 2 State hospitals in 1926; 2 State prisons in 1927 and 3 in 1928.

No. 62.—STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE: FIRST ADMISSIONS DURING 1922, 1927, AND 1928, BY PSYCHOSIS ¹

Psychosis	Number			Per 100,000 population		
	1922 ²	1927	1928	1922 ²	1927	1928
Grand total.....	52,472	56,144	59,417	47.8	47.5	49.6
With psychosis, total.....	49,116	53,445	55,520	44.7	45.2	46.3
Traumatic.....	136	221	256	.1	.2	.2
Senile.....	5,101	5,592	5,616	4.6	4.7	4.7
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	3,045	4,826	5,401	2.8	4.1	4.5
General paralysis.....	4,977	5,024	5,040	4.5	4.3	4.2
With cerebral syphilis.....	589	839	872	.5	.7	.7
With Huntington's chorea.....	86	97	92	.1	.1	.1
With brain tumor.....	38	38	43	(3)	(3)	(3)
With other brain or nervous diseases.....	456	700	884	.4	.6	.7
Alcoholic.....	1,819	2,656	2,770	1.7	2.2	2.3
Due to drugs and other exogenous toxins.....	355	364	357	.3	.3	.3
With pellagra.....	339	789	941	.3	.7	.8
With other somatic diseases.....	1,285	1,618	1,621	1.2	1.4	1.4
Manic-depressive.....	8,095	7,828	8,384	7.4	6.6	7.0
Involution melancholia.....	1,083	1,115	1,058	1.0	.9	.9
Dementia præcox (schizophrenia).....	11,887	12,441	11,945	10.8	10.5	10.0
Paranoia or paranoid conditions.....	1,266	965	1,042	1.2	.8	.9
Epileptic psychoses.....	1,513	1,600	1,610	1.4	1.4	1.3
Psychoneuroses and neuroses.....	1,063	1,043	1,071	1.0	.9	.9
With psychopathic personality.....	764	721	690	.7	.6	.6
With mental deficiency.....	1,615	2,061	2,054	1.5	1.7	1.7
Undiagnosed psychoses.....	3,142	1,781	1,806	2.9	1.5	1.5
Psychoses not reported.....	462	1,126	1,967	.4	1.0	1.6
Without psychosis, total.....	3,356	2,699	3,897	3.1	2.3	3.3
Epilepsy.....	(4)	82	230		.1	.2
Alcoholism.....	(4)	564	1,126		.5	.9
Drug addiction.....	(4)	401	447		.3	.4
Psychopathic personality.....	(4)	130	327		.1	.3
Mental deficiency.....	(4)	594	884		.5	.7
Others without psychosis.....	(4)	928	883		.8	.7

¹ See footnote 1, Table 61.
² Figures include 2,186 admissions to three State psychopathic hospitals in Iowa, Massachusetts, and Michigan, which were not separately tabulated by psychosis.
³ Less than one-tenth of 1 per 100,000. ⁴ Separate figures not available.

No. 63.—STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND STATE INSTITUTIONS FOR THE FEEBLE-MINDED AND EPILEPTICS: FIRST ADMISSIONS DURING THE YEAR AND NUMBER PRESENT, BY STATES

Division and State	Hospitals for mental disease						Institutions for the feeble-minded and epileptics					
	First admissions during the year				Patients present at beginning of year		First admissions during the year				Patients present at beginning of year	
	Number			Per 100,000 population 1923			Number			Per 100,000 population 1923		
	1922	1927	1923		1922	1927	1923	1922	1927		1923	
United States.....	50,286	56,144	59,417	49.6	229,664	272,527	7,467	8,353	9,305	8.3	46,580	263,642
New England.....	6,013	4,888	5,440	67.7	25,167	29,044	755	830	813	10.1	6,033	8,049
Maine.....	339	404	456	57.4	1,838	2,140	104	43	42	5.3	467	677
New Hampshire.....	306	307	387	83.9	1,399	1,644	38	41	32	6.9	393	440
Vermont.....	164	152	187	52.2	784	883	55	19	20	5.6	179	234
Massachusetts.....	2,940	2,740	2,995	71.6	15,285	17,550	483	521	559	13.4	4,062	5,483
Rhode Island.....	346	376	412	61.2	1,485	1,825	36	62	73	10.8	377	465
Connecticut.....	918	907	1,003	64.0	4,376	5,002	39	144	87	5.5	555	756
Middle Atlantic.....	10,060	11,976	12,581	49.2	55,145	65,088	2,011	2,052	2,653	10.4	12,388	16,619
New York.....	7,218	8,473	8,973	73.3	39,510	46,525	1,424	1,322	1,475	12.1	7,239	9,665
New Jersey.....	1,317	1,402	1,443	37.2	5,090	6,148	277	291	678	17.4	1,777	2,979
Pennsylvania.....	1,525	2,101	2,175	22.9	10,545	12,415	310	439	600	5.3	3,372	3,975
East North Central.....	10,943	11,397	12,029	48.9	48,044	52,878	2,094	2,470	2,372	9.6	12,714	18,301
Ohio.....	2,708	3,300	3,403	52.4	12,811	14,646	520	896	953	14.7	4,229	6,133
Indiana.....	955	1,007	1,084	34.1	5,780	6,698	226	298	264	8.3	1,945	2,616
Illinois.....	5,053	4,688	5,095	68.7	18,764	21,551	423	699	693	9.3	2,625	4,500
Michigan.....	1,236	1,288	1,300	28.0	7,392	8,112	659	385	293	5.6	2,688	3,428
Wisconsin.....	991	1,144	1,147	39.8	1,297	1,871	236	192	204	7.1	1,227	1,624
West North Central.....	4,986	5,295	5,559	43.0	25,373	29,447	825	822	856	8.9	7,221	7,875
Minnesota.....	1,295	1,280	1,413	55.7	6,632	7,632	197	263	319	12.0	1,857	2,135
Iowa.....	1,199	1,970	1,140	46.4	5,002	5,559	239	249	170	6.9	1,964	2,409
Missouri.....	1,139	1,293	1,424	39.7	5,242	6,087	37	(*)	(*)	(*)	587	(*)
North Dakota.....	242	236	259	38.3	1,269	1,491	31	59	91	13.5	338	569
South Dakota.....	168	202	246	36.1	1,207	1,430	79	60	73	10.7	424	695
Nebraska.....	571	639	551	40.4	2,925	3,431	91	56	65	4.8	751	857
Kansas.....	632	675	626	33.6	3,295	3,837	151	145	138	7.4	1,300	1,440
South Atlantic.....	6,493	7,603	8,338	53.9	26,789	33,541	668	779	897	5.8	2,698	4,343
Delaware.....	96	129	147	62.4	518	629	24	32	27	11.5	50	142
Maryland.....	628	686	611	38.2	3,297	4,064	68	62	138	8.6	755	850
Dist. of Col.....	888	502	680	142.1	3,931	3,948	(*)	49	143	29.9	(*)	191
Virginia.....	1,360	1,332	1,513	63.0	5,012	6,017	75	113	124	5.2	533	798
West Virginia.....	687	701	935	55.5	2,134	2,688	119	85	30	1.8	547	798
North Carolina.....	851	1,373	1,479	48.2	3,575	5,140	207	193	145	4.7	501	593
South Carolina.....	643	823	1,005	58.3	2,400	2,884	23	101	80	4.6	123	452
Georgia.....	652	965	831	28.6	3,972	5,069	9	29	75	2.6	44	155
Florida.....	688	992	1,137	32.3	1,950	3,102	133	115	135	9.8	140	403
East South Central.....	3,529	4,172	4,365	44.9	12,636	15,124	35	188	238	3.1	497	1,299
Kentucky.....	1,169	1,209	1,232	49.6	4,635	5,077	22	26	78	3.0	425	620
Tennessee.....	811	925	857	32.7	2,746	3,449	(*)	124	124	4.8	(*)	450
Alabama.....	627	981	979	37.7	2,718	3,527	(*)	23	36	1.4	(*)	329
Mississippi.....	922	1,050	1,267	64.3	2,537	3,071	13	15	(*)	(*)	72	(*)
West South Central.....	3,330	4,467	4,558	38.5	14,321	18,941	331	399	455	4.8	1,297	1,828
Arkansas.....	731	1,137	1,022	55.6	1,990	2,749	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Louisiana.....	547	624	688	33.7	3,022	3,881	99	39	176	8.6	130	371
Oklahoma.....	695	1,126	1,136	48.8	2,873	4,115	54	63	(*)	(*)	330	(*)
Texas.....	1,357	1,580	1,712	30.4	6,436	8,195	178	297	279	5.0	837	1,457
Mountain.....	1,447	1,596	1,544	42.5	6,221	7,400	156	134	134	3.7	724	1,134
Montana.....	317	293	296	55.0	1,438	1,518	14	56	35	6.5	91	279
Idaho.....	144	131	136	30.7	609	671	58	22	40	9.0	253	317
Wyoming.....	61	34	77	35.1	309	417	36	18	26	11.8	125	189
Colorado.....	399	487	435	42.7	2,017	2,488	48	38	33	3.2	255	349
New Mexico.....	92	149	131	31.6	392	527	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Arizona.....	209	181	189	44.4	554	709	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Utah.....	183	241	206	41.7	697	832	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Nevada.....	42	60	77	86.8	205	238	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
Pacific.....	4,471	4,847	4,882	63.1	17,678	20,974	632	679	887	11.5	3,013	4,194
Washington.....	871	907	811	53.1	3,765	4,216	165	131	269	17.6	803	1,086
Oregon.....	709	765	749	81.1	2,406	2,933	162	76	105	11.4	675	808
California.....	2,891	3,175	3,322	62.8	11,507	13,825	305	472	513	9.7	1,555	2,300
Federal Asylum for Indians.....	14	5	11	(*)	90	90						

¹ Excluding 1 institution not reported.

² Excluding 3 institutions not reported.

³ No census report received.

⁴ No separate institution in operation.

⁵ Less than one-tenth of 1 per 100,000.

No. 64.—PATIENTS IN ALL HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE: 1880 TO 1923

Division	Number on date of enumeration ¹					Ratio per 100,000 of population				
	1880 ²	1890 ²	1904	1910	1923	1889	1890	1904	1910	1923
United States.....	40,942	74,028	150,151	187,791	267,617	81.6	118.2	183.6	204.2	245.0
New England.....	5,294	7,693	14,855	19,580	26,876	132.0	163.7	250.1	298.8	352.7
Middle Atlantic.....	12,710	21,435	42,562	52,380	70,535	121.1	168.8	252.5	271.2	306.4
East North Central.....	8,966	15,674	33,039	41,246	56,881	80.0	116.3	196.6	226.0	255.0
West North Central.....	3,493	8,641	18,595	22,683	31,355	56.7	97.2	171.9	194.9	245.4
South Atlantic.....	4,660	9,007	16,514	19,952	28,637	61.3	101.7	149.1	163.6	198.1
East South Central.....	2,549	4,493	7,867	9,759	13,450	45.6	69.9	100.1	116.0	149.1
West South Central.....	800	2,043	6,010	8,413	14,936	24.0	45.0	81.8	95.8	140.7
Mountain.....	107	858	2,529	3,574	6,471	16.4	74.2	125.0	135.7	184.0
Pacific.....	2,363	4,184	8,180	10,204	18,476	212.0	223.6	257.2	243.4	312.1

¹June 1, 1880 and 1890; Jan. 1, 1904, 1910, and 1923.
²Total number of insane enumerated, including those not in hospitals in 1880 and 1890, was 91,959 and 106,485, respectively.
³Includes patients of 1 State and 11 private hospitals for whom individual schedules were not received.

No. 65.—PATIENTS IN ALL HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE: BY AGE GROUPS

Age group	Number enumerated				Per cent distribution			
	1890	1904	1910	1923	1890	1904	1910	1923
All ages.....	74,028	150,151	187,791	265,929	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 years.....	51	112	341	634	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
15 to 24 years.....	4,621	8,625	10,113	14,110	6.2	5.7	5.4	5.3
25 to 44 years.....	36,346	66,719	79,351	109,757	49.1	44.4	42.3	41.3
45 to 59 years.....	21,727	45,855	60,142	82,240	29.3	30.5	32.0	30.9
60 to 74 years.....	8,402	21,111	28,537	45,429	11.3	14.1	15.2	17.1
75 years and over.....	1,351	4,217	6,073	9,759	1.8	2.8	3.2	3.7
Age unknown.....	1,530	3,512	3,234	3,900	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.5

No. 66.—PATIENTS ADMITTED TO ALL HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE DURING 1922: BY PSYCHOSIS

Psychosis	All classes		Male	Female	White			Colored
	Number	Per cent distribution			Native	Foreign-born	Nativity unknown	
All clinical groups.....	71,676	100.0	41,714	29,962	45,824	15,411	4,265	6,176
Senile.....	6,845	9.5	3,563	3,282	3,952	1,883	518	492
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	3,438	4.8	2,233	1,205	2,028	985	225	200
General paralysis.....	6,294	8.8	5,076	1,218	3,720	1,437	438	709
With cerebral syphilis.....	893	1.2	637	256	467	127	59	240
Alcoholic.....	2,693	3.8	2,427	266	1,464	881	235	113
Manic-depressive.....	11,393	15.9	4,880	6,513	7,276	2,374	610	1,133
Involution melancholia.....	1,803	2.5	560	1,243	1,252	420	95	30
Dementia præcox (schizophrenia).....	15,526	21.7	8,950	6,576	9,875	3,661	609	1,391
Paranoia or paranoid conditions.....	1,881	2.6	873	1,008	1,213	485	85	98
Epileptic.....	1,813	2.5	1,121	692	1,279	205	74	255
Psychoneuroses and neuroses.....	2,777	3.9	1,658	1,119	2,145	467	119	56
With psychopathic personality.....	914	1.3	585	329	688	152	23	51
With mental deficiency.....	1,899	2.6	1,076	823	1,438	210	76	175
All other and unknown.....	13,507	18.8	8,075	5,432	9,027	2,154	1,099	1,227

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 67.—PRISONERS IN ALL PENAL INSTITUTIONS: 1880 TO 1923

NOTE.—See Tables 61 and 72, for prisoners in prisons and reformatories, 1926 to 1929 and earlier years

Division	Number on date of enumeration ¹				Ratio per 100,000 of population			
	1880	1904	1910	1923	1880	1904	1910	1923
United States.....	49,527	81,772	99,199	104,087	98.7	99.0	107.9	94.6
New England.....	4,770	8,599	9,698	5,746	118.9	143.6	148.0	75.0
Middle Atlantic.....	13,815	18,790	22,165	20,150	131.6	110.2	114.8	87.0
East North Central.....	7,769	12,042	13,476	19,281	69.3	71.2	73.8	85.8
West North Central.....	3,768	7,828	8,216	9,823	61.2	71.9	70.6	78.6
South Atlantic.....	6,895	10,740	14,915	15,703	90.8	96.2	122.3	108.0
East South Central.....	5,197	7,524	10,384	9,648	93.1	95.2	123.5	106.7
West South Central.....	4,192	7,090	8,419	8,955	125.7	95.0	95.8	83.6
Mountain.....	4,743	2,954	4,171	3,322	113.8	142.6	158.4	95.5
Pacific.....	2,378	4,564	5,851	6,795	213.4	144.8	139.6	113.4

¹ June 1, 1880; June 30, 1904; Jan. 1, 1910 and 1923. Includes only sentenced prisoners, exclusive of those imprisoned for nonpayment of fine.² Including prisoners in Federal prisons, as follows: 1,641 in 1904; 1,904 in 1910; and 4,664 in 1923.

No. 68.—PRISONERS ENUMERATED IN ALL PENAL INSTITUTIONS JANUARY 1, 1923, AND COMMITMENTS DURING THE YEAR: BY CLASSES

Class	Number present Jan. 1	Commitments during 1923		Age group	Number present Jan. 1	Commitments during 1923	
		Number ¹	Per 100,000 population of same class			Number ¹	Per 100,000 population of same group
All classes.....	109,075	357,493	325.1	Under 18 years.....	2,230	7,195	126.5
Male.....	103,883	328,820	610.1	18 to 20 years.....	11,739	31,086	562.9
Female.....	5,192	28,673	55.3	21 to 24 years.....	21,489	52,766	703.9
White, total.....	73,549	266,857	281.4	25 to 34 years.....	37,356	100,007	582.9
Native.....	58,238	194,179	239.4	35 to 44 years.....	20,537	80,829	572.4
Foreign born.....	15,061	66,990	438.5	45 to 64 years.....	13,183	60,838	357.2
Nativity unknown.....	250	5,688	—	65 years and over.....	1,284	4,931	100.0
Negro.....	34,178	83,999	797.1	Age unknown.....	1,277	19,841	—
Other and unknown.....	1,348	7,237	666.0				

¹ Estimate based on reported commitments during first six months.² Figures for prisoners and population 18 years of age and over afford a more accurate basis of comparison between the native and the foreign born white; on this basis ratios are 404.1 and 517.5 respectively.

No. 69.—PRISONERS AND JUVENILE DELINQUENTS ENUMERATED JANUARY 1, 1923, AND COMMITMENTS DURING THE YEAR

Division	Number present Jan. 1			Commitments during 1923 ¹					
	Prisoners in—		Juvenile delinquents in institutions ⁴	Prisoners to—		Juveniles to institutions ⁴	Under 10 years of age	10 to 17 years of age	
	Prisons and reformatories ²	Jails and work-houses ³		Prisons and reformatories ²	Jails and work-houses ³			Number	Per 100,000 of same age
United States.....	81,479	28,140	29,468	37,585	319,908	25,909	344	25,565	156.5
New England.....	3,527	2,421	2,718	1,610	18,919	2,352	40	2,312	229.8
Middle Atlantic.....	12,526	8,180	7,104	4,747	76,228	6,000	168	5,832	185.7
East North Central.....	15,751	5,308	5,434	7,537	70,351	5,145	12	5,133	168.9
West North Central.....	8,566	1,698	3,366	4,024	26,799	2,227	22	2,205	113.5
South Atlantic.....	11,382	5,919	4,751	4,010	49,748	4,539	52	4,487	180.8
East South Central.....	8,498	1,851	1,643	2,961	15,657	1,464	12	1,452	102.6
West South Central.....	8,379	965	1,820	4,730	20,866	2,093	8	2,085	110.8
Mountain.....	2,933	658	1,202	1,681	11,061	866	20	846	195.9
Pacific.....	5,253	1,790	1,424	2,582	33,279	1,203	10	1,193	173.8

¹ See footnote 1, Table 68.² See footnote 1, Table 53.

"Jails and workhouses" includes data for houses of correction in Rhode Island and Maryland included with "Prisons and reformatories" in Tables 61 and 72.

⁴ Including those in special institutions and prisoners under 18 years of age in penal institutions not primarily for juvenile delinquents. See Table 68.⁵ Including those in United States penitentiaries. ⁶ Including 3,703 committed to Federal prisons.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 70.—PRISONERS ENUMERATED IN ALL PENAL INSTITUTIONS AND COMMITMENTS: BY NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCE

Sentence	Number				Per cent distribution			
	Present Jan. 1		Commitments		Present Jan. 1		Commitments	
	1910	1923	1910	1923 ¹	1910	1923	1910	1923
Total.....	111,498	109,075	479,787	557,493	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Death.....	143	92	130	116	0.1	0.1	(?)	(?)
Imprisonment for—								
Life.....	6,444	7,548	783	914	5.8	6.9	.2	.3
Definite term.....	71,112	51,003	182,641	156,185	63.8	46.8	38.1	43.7
1 year or more.....	47,704	37,325	21,337	24,560	42.8	34.2	4.5	6.9
Less than 1 year.....	23,408	13,678	161,284	131,659	21.0	12.5	33.6	36.8
Indeterminate period.....	21,083	43,705	15,005	23,312	18.9	40.1	3.1	6.5
Minority.....	134	126	80	59	.1	.1	(?)	(?)
Nonpayment of fine.....	12,299	5,552	278,914	169,333	11.0	5.1	58.1	47.4
Nature and length of sentence unknown.....	283	1,049	2,264	7,574	.3	1.0	.5	2.1

¹ Enumerated for the period Jan. 1 to June 30; estimated for the rest of the year.

² Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

No. 71.—STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES: PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS DURING THE YEAR, BY PRINCIPAL OFFENSES

NOTE.—For distribution of prisoners in all penal institutions, 1910 and 1923, by principal offenses. See Statistical Abstract 1929, Table 78

Sex and offense	Number				Ratio per 100,000 population ¹			
	1910	1923	1927 ²	1928 ²	1910	1923	1927 ³	1928 ³
Male, total.....	28,222	35,216	41,227	45,432	55.5	61.9	82.7	88.1
Homicide.....	2,535	3,220	2,173	2,457	5.4	5.7	4.4	4.8
Rape.....	1,077	1,497	1,568	1,554	2.3	2.6	3.1	3.0
Robbery.....	1,216	2,923	3,575	4,266	2.6	5.1	7.2	8.3
Assault.....	2,610	1,830	1,942	2,026	5.5	3.2	3.9	3.0
Burglary.....	6,004	6,295	7,150	8,591	12.7	11.1	14.3	16.7
Forgery.....	1,611	2,568	2,846	3,175	3.4	4.5	5.7	6.2
Larceny and related offenses ⁴	7,709	8,436	11,741	12,194	16.3	14.8	23.5	23.7
Sex offenses, except rape.....	796	1,110	1,087	1,201	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.3
Violating liquor laws.....	306	2,533	3,338	3,120	.6	4.5	6.7	6.1
Violating drug laws.....	22	2,015	1,560	1,856	(?)	3.5	3.1	3.6
Carrying weapons.....	146	242	423	409	.3	.4	.8	.8
Nonsupport or neglect of family.....	115	232	494	631	.2	.4	1.0	1.2
Other.....	2,015	2,167	3,129	3,655	4.2	3.9	6.3	7.0
Not reported.....	60	148	201	297	.1	.3	.4	.6
Female, total.....	1,510	2,369	2,835	2,780	3.4	4.3	6.0	5.8
Homicide.....	118	223	152	162	.3	.4	.3	.3
Robbery.....	20	38	40	58	(?)	.1	.1	.2
Assault.....	103	59	85	83	.2	.1	.2	.2
Burglary.....	47	42	50	50	.1	.1	.1	.1
Forgery.....	15	31	117	106	(?)	.1	.2	.2
Larceny and related offenses ⁴	388	341	359	349	.9	.6	.8	.7
Sex offenses.....	340	543	707	650	.8	1.0	1.5	1.3
Violating liquor laws.....	19	186	251	222	(?)	.3	.5	.5
Violating drug laws.....	1	166	161	208	(?)	.3	.3	.4
Carrying weapons.....	4	2	11	9	(?)	(?)	(?)	(?)
Nonsupport or neglect of family.....	20	50	154	144	(?)	.1	.3	.3
Other.....	435	620	737	723	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.5
Not reported.....		18	11	16		(?)	(?)	(?)

¹ Based upon enumerated population Apr. 15, 1910, and estimated population July 1, 1923, 1927, and 1928.

² These figures represent the institutions which furnished detailed information.

³ Based upon estimated population proportional to prisoners of each sex reported in detail.

⁴ Includes larceny, embezzlement, fraud, and having stolen property.

⁵ Less than one-tenth of 1 per 100,000.

Source of Tables 70 and 71, Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 72.—STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES: ADMISSIONS
DURING THE YEAR AND NUMBER PRESENT ON JANUARY 1, BY STATES

Division or State	Prisoners received from courts during the year						Prisoners present on Jan. 1				
	Number					Per 100,000 population		1910	1923	1925	1929
	1910	1923	1926	1927	1928	1910	1923				
United States.....	29, 710	38, 628	48, 108	51, 938	55, 746	32	48	68, 735	81, 959	109, 346	118, 626
Federal prisons and reformatories.....	987	3, 703	5, 010	5, 021	5, 570	1	5	1, 904	4, 664	7, 722	8, 204
State prisons and reformatories.....	28, 723	34, 925	43, 098	46, 915	50, 176	32	48	66, 831	77, 295	101, 624	108, 422
New England.....	2, 070	1, 947	1, 952	1, 836	2, 164			3, 510	3, 638	4, 069	4, 532
Maine.....	69	202	210	182	207	9	26	201	379	382	382
New Hampshire.....	43	35	33	50	52	10	11	147	138	122	124
Vermont.....	(¹)	277	285	425	479		78	170	316	432	434
Massachusetts.....	1, 114	693	826	752	899	33	22	1, 966	1, 448	1, 866	2, 027
Rhode Island ⁶	658	294	197	196	236	121	35	421	466	362	409
Connecticut.....	186	346	401	411	491	17	31	605	891	1, 065	1, 042
Middle Atlantic.....	5, 147	4, 747	5, 991	5, 992	6, 272			12, 422	12, 526	14, 806	15, 471
New York.....	3, 188	2, 666	3, 290	2, 917	2, 742	35	23	7, 073	6, 316	7, 583	7, 801
New Jersey.....	814	825	1, 170	1, 328	1, 405	32	36	1, 839	1, 912	2, 518	2, 643
Pennsylvania.....	1, 145	1, 256	1, 531	1, 747	2, 125	15	22	3, 510	4, 298	4, 505	5, 027
East North Central.....	3, 815	7, 537	10, 150	11, 295	11, 022			9, 981	15, 751	25, 616	27, 565
Ohio.....	1, 115	2, 264	3, 180	3, 640	3, 509	23	54	2, 561	4, 234	7, 530	8, 358
Indiana.....	770	1, 358	1, 385	1, 541	1, 481	29	47	2, 362	2, 302	3, 710	3, 885
Illinois.....	844	1, 387	1, 723	1, 821	1, 941	15	26	2, 599	4, 416	6, 378	7, 014
Michigan.....	559	1, 996	3, 040	3, 510	3, 233	20	70	1, 596	3, 641	6, 308	6, 691
Wisconsin.....	527	532	817	783	858	23	30	953	1, 158	1, 595	1, 617
West North Central.....	2, 567	4, 024	5, 351	5, 819	5, 852			6, 528	8, 566	12, 372	12, 895
Minnesota.....	444	659	822	826	890	21	35	1, 092	1, 634	2, 167	2, 141
Iowa.....	353	753	665	760	778	15	32	963	1, 794	2, 157	2, 276
Missouri.....	839	912	1, 009	1, 738	1, 794	20	50	2, 307	2, 205	3, 024	3, 828
North Dakota.....	102	136	210	206	222	18	33	212	244	302	298
South Dakota.....	152	185	297	236	226	26	33	207	326	420	416
Nebraska.....	197	378	495	503	583	17	43	481	789	994	1, 075
Kansas.....	500	1, 001	1, 253	1, 330	1, 359	30	73	1, 264	1, 574	2, 708	2, 861
South Atlantic ⁶	4, 388	4, 816	6, 398	7, 465	8, 120			10, 384	11, 751	13, 842	15, 566
Maryland.....	1, 700	1, 390	1, 892	2, 239	2, 413	181	151	1, 675	1, 483	2, 095	2, 279
Virginia.....	662	608	844	904	1, 171	32	49	2, 145	1, 900	2, 138	2, 453
West Virginia.....	425	772	854	853	988	35	59	1, 071	1, 628	1, 762	1, 942
North Carolina.....	192	368	580	777	959	9	31	710	1, 046	1, 723	2, 120
South Carolina.....	237	351	302	226	289	16	17	848	528	487	618
Georgia.....	744	876	942	1, 197	1, 198	29	41	2, 638	3, 738	3, 184	3, 424
Florida.....	428	451	994	1, 269	1, 102	57	80	1, 297	1, 368	2, 503	2, 730
East South Central.....	3, 916	2, 961						8, 912	8, 498	9, 239	8, 930
Kentucky.....	855	827	1, 365	1, 290	1, 853	37	72	2, 028	2, 079	2, 188	2, 805
Tennessee.....	652	599	811	972	1, 083	30	42	1, 813	1, 630	2, 182	2, 451
Alabama.....	1, 785	1, 057	(³)	(³)	1, 778	84	69	3, 381	3, 169	3, 052	3, 674
Mississippi.....	624	478	649	709	(⁴)	35		1, 690	1, 620	1, 717	(⁵)
West South Central.....	3, 269	4, 730	5, 411	6, 391	6, 267			7, 426	8, 379	10, 132	11, 096
Arkansas.....	579	957	987	1, 233	1, 104	36	60	794	1, 410	1, 241	1, 125
Louisiana.....	750	559	765	755	853	45	42	1, 999	1, 593	1, 746	1, 963
Oklahoma.....	818	1, 711	1, 680	2, 078	1, 967	49	84	1, 110	1, 799	3, 281	3, 466
Texas.....	1, 131	1, 503	1, 979	2, 325	2, 343	29	42	3, 523	3, 577	3, 804	4, 532
Mountain.....	1, 812	1, 681	2, 012	2, 139				3, 206	2, 933	3, 656	3, 431
Montana.....	297	243	277	273	278	79	52	691	331	471	503
Idaho.....	95	119	125	149	(⁶)	29		220	284	396	(⁷)
Wyoming.....	123	125	76	117	133	84	60	257	335	301	318
Colorado.....	596	562	806	804	843	75	83	851	1, 015	1, 258	1, 209
New Mexico.....	193	164	193	230	212	59	51	313	239	381	337
Arizona.....	279	207	257	309	319	137	76	405	355	483	541
Utah.....	149	186	155	145	164	40	33	270	200	208	212
Nevada.....	80	78	123	112	166	98	187	199	174	188	261
Pacific.....	1, 739	2, 582	3, 008	3, 207	3, 650			4, 464	5, 253	8, 162	9, 146
Washington.....	510	750	827	789	896	45	59	1, 240	1, 010	1, 484	1, 620
Oregon.....	221	262	332	368	405	33	44	399	406	629	697
California.....	1, 008	1, 570	1, 849	2, 050	2, 349	42	44	2, 816	3, 837	6, 049	6, 829

¹ Excluding 2 institutions not reported.

² Excluding 3 institutions not reported.

³ No report received.

⁴ Data for the State prison and house of correction for men only.

⁵ Data for 1910 and 1923 include the State workhouse and house of correction; data beginning 1926 include the State reformatory for women, established since 1923.

⁶ No State prison or reformatory in Delaware or the District of Columbia.

⁷ Includes data for the Maryland house of correction and the State penitentiary.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.